Fisheries and Oceans Pêches et Océans
Canada

## CSAS

Canadian Science Advisory Secretariat
Research Document 2010/020
Not to be cited without
permission of the authors *

## An assessment framework and review of Newfoundland east and south coast herring stocks to the spring of 2009

## sccs

Secrétariat canadien de consultation scientifique
Document de recherche 2010/020
Ne pas citer sans autorisation des auteurs *

## Un cadre d'évaluation et un examen des stocks de harengs des côtes est et sud de Terre-Neuve jusqu'au printemps 2009

J. P. Wheeler, B. Squires, and P. Williams

Science Branch
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
P.O. Box 5667

St. John's NL A1C 5X1
wheelerj@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

[^0]
## Correct citation for this publication:

Wheeler, J. P., Squires, B., and Williams, P., 2010. An assessment framework and review of Newfoundland east and south coast herring stocks to the spring of 2009. DFO. Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Res. Doc. 2010/020. iv + 128 p.


#### Abstract

Newfoundland east and south coast herring stocks have been assessed biannually since 2002. This document describes a special assessment conducted in the fall of 2009. The purpose of the assessment was two-fold: 1) to review the current state of scientific knowledge of the population dynamics of these herring stocks and to develop an assessment framework for the five-year period from 2010 to 2014; and 2) to assess the stocks to the spring of 2009. Each of the following components were reviewed and recommendations were made: stock structure, commercial catch data, commercial sampling protocols, aging protocols, growth and maturation, indices of abundance, models to assess stock status, precautionary approach, and ecosystem approach to fisheries. Performance reports were used to describe current stock status and short term prospects. For White Bay-Notre Dame Bay, stock status improved from 2002 to 2005 and has remained stable since then. For Bonavista Bay-Trinity Bay, stock status improved from 2002 to 2007 but deteriorated in 2008 and again in 2009. For St. Mary's BayPlacentia Bay, stock status deteriorated from 2001 to 2004, and has remained stable since 2005. For Fortune Bay, stock status deteriorated from 2001 to 2006, and has remained stable since then.


## RÉSUMÉ

Depuis 2002, les stocks de harengs des côtes est et sud de Terre-Neuve ont fait l'objet d'une évaluation bisannuelle. Le présent document rend compte d'une évaluation spéciale menée à l'automne 2009. L'évaluation visait deux objectifs: 1) constater l'état actuel des connaissances scientifiques relatives à la dynamique des populations de ces stocks de harengs et mettre au point un cadre d'évaluation pour la période de cinq ans de 2010 à 2014 et 2) évaluer les stocks jusqu'au printemps 2009. Chacune des composantes suivantes a été évaluée et des recommandations ont été formulées: la structure des stocks, les données sur les prises commerciales, les protocoles d'échantillonnage de la pêche commerciale, les protocoles pour déterminer l'âge, la croissance et la maturation, les indices d'abondance, les modèles d'évaluation de l'état des stocks, l'approche de précaution et l'approche écosystémique de la gestion des pêches. Des rapports sur le rendement ont servi à rendre compte de l'état actuel des stocks et des perspectives à court terme. L'état des stocks de la zone baie White - baie Notre Dame s'est amélioré de 2002 à 2005 et s'est maintenu depuis. L'état des stocks de la zone baie de Bonavista - baie de la Trinité s'est amélioré de 2002 à 2007, mais s'est dégradé en 2008 et encore en 2009. Pour la zone de la baie St. Mary's - baie de Plaisance, l'état des stocks s'est dégradé de 2001 à 2004 et est resté stable depuis 2005. En ce qui a trait à la zone de la baie de Fortune, l'état des stocks s'est dégradé de 2001 à 2006 et est resté stable depuis.

## OVERVIEW

This document provides the necessary information to review the current state of scientific knowledge of the population dynamics of Newfoundland east and south coast herring and to develop an assessment framework for the five-year period from 2010 to 2014.

Herring research within the Region has had a long history dating back to the mid 1960s. The following individuals have contributed greatly to the knowledge base:

- Vince Hodder 1965-71
- George Winters 1969-98
- Al Hourston 1966-68
- Scott Parsons 1968-72
- John Moores 1972-83
- Mike Giles 1973
- Doug McKone 1974-78
- Edgar Dalley 1978-~90
- John Wheeler 1979-present

Current information on the following components was reviewed:

- Stock structure
- Commercial catch data
- Commercial sampling protocols
- Aging protocols
- Growth and maturation
- Indices of abundance
- Models to assess stock status
- Precautionary approach
- Ecosystem approach to fisheries

The review was timed to coincide with the release of recommendations by the Fisheries Resource Conservation Council in their report titled: "Fishing into the future: the herring fishery in eastern Canada" (Anon. 2009).

The review also provided advice on the current status and future prospects of each stock for 2010 and 2011.

## FISHERIES RESOURCE CONSERVATION COUNCIL HERRING REPORT

In 2008, the Fisheries Resource Conservation Council (FRCC) was asked to identify the major risks to the sustainability of the herring fisheries and to develop a long-term strategic approach to herring conservation that would promote sustainable use of the resource.

The FRCC released its report in August 2009; some of its recommendations included:

1. The FRCC recommends that all catches of herring be recorded and reported, including those for bait, as well as discards and wastage.
2. The FRCC recommends that DFO and industry ensure the provision of sufficient scientific information and advice to support the management of herring fisheries. Each stock should have at least one reliable index of stock size.
3. The FRCC recommends that DFO and industry identify priorities for expanded scientific study of herring and its role in the ecosystem. New scientific studies should include not only data collection but also analyses, reporting, and discussion with partners up to and including the formulation of advice.
4. The FRCC recommends that all Integrated Fishery Management Plans for herring be renewed. Revised plans should outline a decision-making process that is participatory, transparent and accountable. The goals and objectives must be clear and measurable.
5. The FRCC recommends the implementation of an Ecosystem Approach to Fisheries (EAF) for decision making to improve fisheries management in Canada. The Council recommends that this approach be initiated in an area such as 4 VWX where the existing stewardship arrangements are strong and the quality of the data available is relatively good.

One recommendation (\#1) is the responsibility of Policy and Economics Branch. Two recommendations (\#'s 2 and 3) are specifically targeted towards Science. These, plus recommendations 1,7 , and 8 were discussed during this review.

## STOCK STRUCTURE

## IDENTIFICATION OF FIVE STOCK COMPLEXES

Five herring stock complexes have been identified within the coastal waters of east and south Newfoundland (Fig. 1). These are White Bay-Notre Dame Bay (WB-NDB), Bonavista BayTrinity Bay (BB-TB), Conception Bay-Southern Shore (CB-SS), St. Mary's Bay- Placentia Bay (SMB-PB), and Fortune Bay (FB). The nomenclature for these areas has been "bay" based rather than by NAFO area as some stock complexes cross NAFO boundaries. In addition to these stock complexes, herring occur along the south coast from Cape Ray to Pass Island; these are considered to be localized stocks and are not considered to inter-mix much with adjacent stocks in Fortune Bay and NAFO Div. 4R. Herring are also distributed along the southern coast of Labrador during the summer months; these are considered to be a combination of local stocks and migrants from WB-NDB, or possibly from Div. 4R.

The five stock complexes were defined from tagging experiments conducted mostly in the late 1970s; there have been no tagging experiments since 1986 (Wheeler and Winters 1984a). These experiments indicated substantial intermingling of local populations within the bays, primarily during the summer and early fall. This was due to northward feeding migrations in the summer and southward migrations in the fall to over-wintering grounds. During the early 1980s, spring spawners dominated in most areas and populations tended to be most discrete during the spring spawning season. Homing rates were high; in excess of $75 \%$ of herring returned to the same area to spawn in successive years (Wheeler and Winters 1984b). Although it was determined that multiple spawning stocks existed within each stock complex, the complexes were defined based upon the timing of fisheries. For stocks along the northeast coast (WBNDB, BB-TB, and CB-SS), the primary fishery (i.e. purse seine) occurred during late fall as herring returned to over-wintering areas. For southeast coast stocks (SMB-PB and FB), fisheries occurred during the over-wintering and spring periods.

There have been no studies since the early 1980s designed specifically to address stock structure. The Barry Group Inc. conducted three reconnaissance surveys in 2006 along the southwest coast of Newfoundland (Wheeler et al. 2006). These surveys were designed to determine the presence/absence of herring for a potential commercial fishery. Science participated in the surveys. There were two goals: 1) to determine the biological characteristics
of sampled herring, and 2) to determine the origins of sampled herring through tagging and trace element analysis. Herring were caught in one set only, and the number caught (93 fish) was insufficient to tag or conduct trace element analysis.

It is unknown if migrations and stock relationships identified in the early 1980s still exist today. Substantial changes have occurred to herring populations in the intervening period. Stock sizes are smaller now. Spring spawners are no longer dominant in most areas (except FB) and fishers have noted changes in migration patterns, in particular delays in the timing of traditional fisheries (Appendices 1-3).

## Research Recommendations

1. Consideration should be given to re-examining stock relationships. Of particular concern is the degree of discreteness between spring and autumn spawning components, especially in WB-NDB and BB-TB stock areas.
2. Traditional tagging experiments may no longer be practical, mainly due to low levels of fishing effort. Alternative approaches should be considered:

- Genetic markers
- Trace element analysis
- Acoustic tags

3. Investigate fully the apparent shift in dominance from spring spawners to autumn spawners in the two northern stock areas to determine the nature of the change, its cause, and implications for the ecosystem and for fisheries management.

## COMMERCIAL CATCH DATA

## POLICY AND ECONOMICS BRANCH DATA

Policy and Economics Branch provides commercial landings data ( t , by bay, month and gear type (Tables 1-6 and Fig. 2). Landings data are available by stock area since 1966; TACs were first implemented by the precursor of Fisheries and Aquaculture Management Branch in 1977. Data for the three most recent years are considered preliminary. For 2009, some but not all landings are available to October $22^{\text {nd }}$.

The Statistics Division of Policy and Economics Branch collects, evaluates, and reports information obtained from a variety of sources within the fishing industry:

1. DMP (Dockside Monitoring Program Reports): Independent verification of fish landed, including species, weight, condition, area of capture, etc. by vessel at the time of offloading.
2. HAILS: Daily reports of fishing activity and estimates, by species and area fished, received from vessels while at sea, and in-season weekly reports from buyers of amounts purchased for specified fisheries.
3. LOGS: A required record completed by fishers in some gear sectors that provides day to day fishing activity, such as estimates by species, area fished, amount of gear used and time the gear was fished for each fishing trip.
4. PURCHASE SLIPS: Receipts issued to fishers by fish buyers for each landing, including information such as species type, amount of catch purchased, price per unit, area fished, etc.

Commercial statistics since 1996 do not include landings for bait purposes. Policy and Economics Branch personnel have indicated that bait catches were included in the commercial statistics from 1970 up to and including 1995 (Anne Marie Russell, pers. comm.). It is uncertain if bait catches were included prior to 1970. As noted in the FRCC report (recommendation \# 1), the exclusion of bait catches from commercial statistics represents a source of uncertainty, especially for those areas and years where bait catches form the bulk of landings.

## ESTIMATION OF HERRING CAUGHT AND USED FOR BAIT (1996-2009)

An annual telephone survey has been conducted by Science since 2006 of herring gill net licence and/or bait permit holders. Sample sizes are selected to provide a $10 \%$ margin of error for all areas combined, assuming an $80 \%$ response rate. This survey is described in detail in the Indices of Abundance section in this document. The objectives of the survey are two-fold: 1) to determine how many herring gill net licence and/or bait permit holders fished in the current year, and 2) to obtain observations of herring abundance and other information from those that did fish. From these surveys, $95 \%$ of active fishers indicated that they fished for bait only (Table 7). Consequently, catches of $95 \%$ of active gill net fishers are not included in annual landings data.

Estimates of bait catches by fisher and by area were calculated for 2007 and 2009 from estimates of catch provided by active fishers for these years (Table 8). The mean bait catches per fisher from 2007 and 2008 were used to estimate bait catches by area from 1996 to 2006. The 2009 estimate was not available when this calculation was done. Sample sizes (number of fishers) in 2007 and 2008 ranged from 17 in SMB-PB to 51 in FB.

Herring are used as bait primarily in the lobster fishery and to a limited extent in the snow crab fishery (Dave Taylor, pers. comm.). During the 2009 lobster RAP, fishers from NDB, PB and FB affirmed that herring was the bait of choice for the lobster fishery.

With few exceptions, pot restrictions have remained constant in all lobster fishing areas since 1998 (Roanne Collins, pers. comm.). The notable exception was in PB (LFA 10) where the number of pots per fisher decreased from 300 to 200 in 2003 (Table 9).

A list of active lobster fishers was available for the period from 1998 to 2006 (Kim Penney, FAM). Information was not available for 1996 and 1997. A fisher was deemed to be active when lobster landings were recorded against his/her Fisheries Identification Number (FIN). This list may not be complete as some fishers sell their lobsters privately and such catches would not show up against a FIN (Roanne Collins, pers. comm.).

Bait estimates from the 2007 and 2008 telephone surveys were then used to back-calculate for the period from 1996 to 2006 (Table 9). The 2007 and 2008 bait estimates were averaged by stock area. They were then applied to the numbers of active fishers (from 1998 to 2006) to estimate total bait catches in these years. Results for 1998 were applied to 1996 and 1997. With the exception of PB , no correction was required for number of pots per fisher.

The annual estimates of total bait (1996 to 2006) were available by stock area only. For simplification, these were added to the respective annual May gill net landings (Policy and Economics Branch data) in NDB, TB, PB, and FB. The selection of month (May) was logical as
most of the lobster fishery occurs in May. The selection of bay to which bait estimates were added was arbitrary, e.g.: NDB rather than WB. Total bait estimates for WB-NDB could have been apportioned by bay; however, the percentage by bay would also have been arbitrary.

There are several assumptions with estimation of total bait. Most importantly, it assumes that all active lobster fishers caught their own herring to use as bait. This is not the case as some unknown percentage of fishers buy their bait. These herring would have been caught in a commercial fishery and included in reported landings. It also assumes that the 2007 and 2008 bait estimates are accurate. These estimates are provided verbally by a sub-sample of active fishers. As inter-annual estimates within stock areas varied by up to $29 \%$, results were averaged over two years. Inter-stock differences within years were as much as 66\%; for example, in 2008 SMB-PB $=1315 \mathrm{~kg}$ vs. $\mathrm{FB}=2184 \mathrm{~kg}$. This may be related to lobster abundance. If abundance is greater in FB than in SMBPB, then it may take longer and require more bait to harvest the exploitable lobster population. If so, then this assumes that this difference is consistent through the 1996 to 2006 time period. The estimation also assumes that herring were available consistently through the time period. Fishers will use other fish as bait (e.g.: flounder), if herring are not available. Also, if some fishers sell their lobsters privately, this will lead to an under-estimation of total bait catches.

The estimation was made prior to the 2009 telephone survey results being available. If a three year average (2007-09) had been used to back calculate, bait estimates would have been within $10 \%$ of those derived using the two year average.

## Research Recommendations

1. Use the calculated estimates for 1996-2006; use telephone survey estimates from 2006 onward, until better estimates are available.
2. Test to see the impact of using mean bait estimates from more telephone surveys, as they become available. For example, if a three year average (2007-09) had been used, bait estimates would have been within $10 \%$ of those derived using the two year average.
3. Use information from the 2007 to 2009 telephone surveys to re-examine the calculated estimates for 1996-2006 in an attempt to account for lobster fishers who purchased bait rather than fished for bait themselves.

## ESTIMATION OF HERRING THAT ARE DISCARDED DEAD IN THE HERRING FISHERY

Herring can be discarded dead from all principal gear types used in the herring fishery: purse seines, tuck seines, bar seines, traps, and gill nets. Estimates of dead discards are available from purse seines only. However, over the past ten years (1999-2008), purse seines have accounted for $40 \%$ of reported landings within the assessed stock areas.

A telephone survey has been conducted annually since 1996 to collect biological and fishery related information from herring purse seine fishers. This survey is described in detail in the Indices of Abundance section in this document. The survey is designed to collect information from all active purse seine fishers in WB-NDB, BB-TB, and SMB-PB; there is no purse seine fishery in FB. On average, over the 13 year time series, $87 \%$ of active fishers have been interviewed. As part of this survey, each fisher is asked to provide an estimate of total landings, an estimate of total discards, and an estimate of discard survival rate. From these data, a removal to landing ratio has been calculated (Table 10). This ratio has ranged from 1.00-2.37, with a mean of 1.10 . The annual ratio, by stock area, has been applied to annual monthly purse seine landings (1996-2008), by stock area, to estimate removals.

There is obviously a degree of subjectivity to this estimation as fishers first have to estimate total discards and then provide an estimate of discard mortality. This estimation is very difficult, if not impossible, to verify. Estimates of total landings can be compared with dock side monitoring reports; however, estimates of discards cannot be verified in a similar manner.

## Research Recommendations

1. The estimation of dead discards is difficult for fishers to quantify and difficult for anyone else to verify. Given that the average rate of dead discards in the purse seine fishery is $10 \%$, and given that it is for part of the time series for one gear only, this correction should not be made.
2. Continue to collect discard information for the purse seine fishery and any other fishery for which discard information is available.

## ESTIMATION OF HERRING CAUGHT AS BY CATCH IN OTHER FISHERIES

Herring are caught as by catch in other fisheries, primarily fisheries for capelin (purse seine, tuck seine, and trap) and mackerel (purse seine, tuck seine, bar seine, and gill net). However, they are also caught occasionally in shrimp trawls, squid traps, and cod gill nets.

Herring by catch is recorded by Policy and Economics Branch if it is provided on DMP forms or on purchase slips for those fisheries not covered by DSM. It is unclear what percentage of herring by catch is recorded.

There are also estimates of herring by catch in capelin traps from a Science logbook program that was conducted from 1981 to 1999 (Anon. 2001). These data have not been evaluated.

## Research Recommendations

1. Investigate new information sources that may now be available containing herring discard and by-catch data and evaluate their potential for providing more precise catch data on herring removals.

## ESTIMATION OF THE BY CATCH OF OTHER SPECIES IN THE HERRING FISHERY

The principal commercial species caught as by catch in the herring fishery are: mackerel, cod, salmon, and flounder. As with herring by catch, Policy and Economics Branch records such by catch if it is provided on DSM forms or on purchase slips for fisheries not covered by DMP. It is unclear what percentage of by catch is recorded.

There are also estimates of the by catch of other species in the Science research gill net program data base. This program is described in detail in the Indices of Abundance section of this document. In this program contracted fishers are required to haul a fleet of research gill nets daily for a specified period each spring and to record herring catches and the by catch of other species. Annual by catch estimates are available for SMB-PB and FB since 1982 and for WB-NDB and BB-TB since 1988. These data have not been evaluated.

## Research Recommendations

1. Estimates of the by-catch of other species in herring gill nets are available in the herring research gill net data base since 1982. Although this information is not required to estimate herring abundance, it should be evaluated to address by-catch issues.

## COMMERCIAL SAMPLING PROTOCOLS

## BIOLOGICAL SAMPLING

Biological samples are collected annually from random samples of the various commercial herring sectors. The protocol is to collect one random sample per 500 t landings, by gear, by month, and by bay (i.e. WB, NDB, BB, TB, SMB, PB, and FB). A sample consists of 50 fish. Samples are collected by Pelagic Section personnel from various sources, primarily fish processors and fish harvesters. Samples are frozen and returned to the Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Centre (NAFC) for subsequent processing.

The following parameters are recorded for each of the 50 fish within a sample: record type, species, year, month, day, vessel, gear, sample origin, area, locality, NAFO Division, sample type, preservation, sample number, specimen number, length, whole weight, gutted and gilled weight, sex, maturity, gonad weight, spawning type, age, and stomach fullness.

Data from these samples (age, spawning type, and mean whole weight) are used to construct annual commercial catch-at-age vectors by spawning type and stock area. Ideally, if the sampling protocol is met, a sample would be available per 500 t landing, by gear, month and bay. However, due to various reasons, this protocol cannot normally be met. Samples must be procured from fish plants and fishers at a cost to Science (purchase price, travel, processing etc.). Consequently, sample procurement is rationalized to minimize costs. In most cases, samples are available from the major annual fisheries, but sometimes are not available from smaller fisheries. On average, samples are available for greater than $80 \%$ of the reported landings each year.

In the event that a sample is not available for a particular cell (gear/month/bay) another sample must be applied to the landing within that cell. In such cases, the following criteria are used:

- $1^{\text {st }}$ criterion: same gear, same season (spring, summer, fall, winter), same bay.
- $2^{\text {nd }}$ criterion: similar gear (e.g.: purse seine and tuck seine), same season, same bay.
- $3^{\text {rd }}$ criterion: same or similar gear, different season, same bay.
- $4^{\text {th }}$ criterion: same or similar gear, same season, different bay (within stock area).
- $5^{\text {th }}$ criterion: same or similar gear, different season, different bay.

In 2008, 1623 herring were sampled from the commercial fishery to calculate catch numbers at age for 7240 t of catch. For FB (Table 14) criterion \# 2 was used.

In some cases, Policy and Economics Branch may attribute catch to an incorrect cell. In 2008, 106 t was attributed to purse seines in March in SMB. However, a sample was collected from a purse seine catch in March in PB. In all likelihood, this catch was improperly coded from a DMP report and will be corrected later based upon a purchase slip. The catch from the preceding year (by gear, month, and bay) must be checked to ensure that all corrections are accounted for.

An annual commercial catch numbers-at-age vector, by stock area and spawning type, is calculated when sample groupings have been determined for each cell. The catch ( $t$ ) for a particular cell is converted to fish numbers using the mean whole weight (spring and autumn spawners combined) from the appropriate sample. Fish numbers are apportioned by age using the sample numbers-at-age, by spawning type. This process is repeated for all cells; cell numbers-at-age are then summed to provide catch numbers-at-age for the stock area.

Commercial catch-at-age is available by stock area and spawning type from 1970 to 2008 (Tables 11-14 and Figs. 3-6). The 2009 commercial fisheries were ongoing in some areas; therefore, 2009 samples have not been processed. Catches-at-age from 1996 to 2007 have been revised since the last assessment (Wheeler et al. 2008) to account for herring discards in the purse seine fishery and herring used as bait in the lobster fishery. This has impacted both the age distribution and spawning type percentages in most areas (Figs. 7-10). Catches-at-age from 1970 to 1995 includes estimates of herring used as bait but do not include estimates of herring discards in the purse seine fishery.

The revision of the commercial catch-at-age is not without concerns. By adding the bait estimates to the May landings in one bay (of two bay stock areas), it assumes that the sample(s) applied to that landing applies to the entire stock area. This is unlikely as the bait estimate should be apportioned in some way between the two bays. There are also concerns regarding the addition of discard estimates to a portion of the catch matrix only (1996-2008). This is ameliorated to some degree as dead discards, on average, represent approximately $10 \%$ of the purse seine catch.

## Research Recommendations

1. Evaluate the strengths and weaknesses of random versus stratified-random sampling design with respect to collection of age and length samples for herring.
2. Evaluate the minimum sampling requirements for herring with emphasis on the number of samples per ton of catch as well as the number of fish per sample. The practicality of collection within human resource constraints should also be taken into account.

## AGING PROTOCOLS

## ASSIGNMENT OF AGES AND SPAWNING TYPES

Currently, herring are sampled annually from commercial fisheries and from the research gill net program. In 2008, 5380 specimens were sampled; all specimens were aged.

Ages are assigned based upon examination of annulus formation on the otolith. Annuli are characterized by white, opaque, separate rings encircling the otolith. Otoliths are first fixed into a depression on black acrylic plates, using 1,2-dichloroethane. The otolith is then covered with a drop of ethanol. The acrylic plate is placed under a microscope and the otolith is viewed under the appropriate magnification. The determination of age is made by counting the number of summer rings on the rostrum area of the otolith. It is sometimes necessary to count rings on two or more areas of the otolith. Every effort is made to exclude the fish length when determining ages. Comparisons with samples from the previous year are also avoided until a particular bay or stock area is completed.

Spawning type is assigned based upon a combination of age, maturity stage, otolith characteristics, and season of capture. Herring are classified into two groups, spring and autumn spawners, relative to the time of year they spawn or were spawned. Spring spawners are those fish that spawn during the spring months (April to June) and autumn spawners are those fish that spawn during the fall months (September to November). Spring-spawner otoliths are characterized as having small, white, opaque, convex nuclei. Age determination for spring spawners involves counting the nucleus and subsequent summer rings, but excluding any summer growth (plus growth) in the year the fish is caught. Autumn-spawner otoliths are characterized as having larger, translucent, concave nuclei. Age determination for autumn
spawners involves counting the summer rings and adding one extra year for the nucleus, but excluding any summer growth (plus growth) in the year the fish is caught. Plus growth can be evident on otoliths of both spring and autumn spawners as early as June, especially for younger fish.

Herring usually mature at ages $3-5$. Spring spawners, caught from April to early June, would normally be maturity stages 4,5 , or 6 , with gonads of $70-80$ grams or larger, depending on fish size. However, they may also be maturity stages 7 (emptied sack) or 8 (spent 3-8 grams). Autumn spawners, caught in late July to October would normally be maturity stages 4, 5, or 6, with gonads of 70-80 grams or larger depending on fish size. However, they may also be maturity stages 7 (emptied sack) or 8 (spent 3-8 grams).

By convention the birth date for any herring is January $1^{\text {st }}$ in the year it is caught. The intense summer feeding period produces an opaque summer annulus. This can be present as early as June in young fish or July depending on area. When counting the rings during age determination, the summer annulus (plus growth) would not be included until the following January $1^{\text {st }}$ date.

The herring otolith collection within the Region dates back to 1966. Since 1966, there have been only three principal age readers: Ray Chaulk and Clayton Barbour from 1966 to 1983, Ray Chaulk until 1995 Ray Chaulk and Brad Squires in 1994 and 1995, and Brad Squires from 1996 to the present.

## Research Recommendations

1. Quality control exercises should be implemented (e.g. re-reading samples) and statistically analyzed to examine for errors and their potential effects on stock assessment advice.
2. A reference digitized collection of otoliths should be established.
3. A second age reader should be trained within the Pelagic Section to read herring otoliths.

## GROWTH AND MATURATION

Wheeler et al. (2009) have provided a recent review of temporal changes in maturation, mean length-at-age, and condition of spring spawning herring in Newfoundland waters. Maturation age and size decreased substantially in the late 1980s, approximately a decade after a precipitous decline in herring abundance. Length-at-age and body condition decreased concurrently with changes in maturation. These changes supported the hypothesis of evolutionary changes in maturation. However, increases observed in the most recent year classes and concurrent changes in other species, suggest that changes in the environment may have also affected age and size at maturation.

Mean weights-at-age are available by stock area and spawning type from 1970 to 2008 (Tables 15 - 18 and Fig. 11). Only those samples collected from January to June were used in order to minimize intra-annual growth effects. These samples were derived from commercial fisheries and from research initiatives. The same weight-at-age matrix was used for both catch and stock in ADAPT and SURBA calibrations (see Models to Assess Stock Status section in this document for further information).

## Research Recommendations

1. Examine changes in the $L_{50}$ and $A_{50}$ with environmental changes using degree days as a proxy for environmental conditions.
2. Examine the impact of combining research and commercial samples on the development of weights-at-age.

## INDICES OF ABUNDANCE

Seven abundance indices have been documented for east and southeast Newfoundland herring in the most recent (2008) assessment of these stocks:

- spring research gill net catch rates 1982-present
- fall research gill net catch rates 1980-1991
- acoustic biomass estimates 1983-2000
- gill net logbook catch rates 1996-present
- gill net logbook index (from logbooks) 1997-present
- gill net fisher index (from telephone surveys) 2006-present
- purse seine fisher index (from telephone surveys) 1996-present

The spring and fall research gill net catch rates are age disaggregated by spawning type; all other indices are age aggregated. Acoustic biomass estimates are as absolute; all other indices are considered proportional to total biomass.

## RESEARCH GILL NET PROGRAM (SPRING AND FALL RESEARCH GILL NET CATCH RATES)

This program was initiated in the fall of 1980 to provide standardized age disaggregated abundance indices independent of the commercial fishery. It was started before acoustic technology was widely available to estimate fish biomass. It was also started at a time when spring spawning herring dominated (in the commercial fishery) in most areas (Fig. 12).

The program was first initiated during the fall of 1980 in WB-NDB and BB-TB. It was reasoned that the program would intercept spring and autumn spawning herring as they migrated to over wintering areas. At the time, there was also a fall commercial gill net fishery in these areas and it was possible to recruit fishers for the program. The fall program was extended to CB-SS in 1983. Unfortunately, there wasn't a fall gill net fishery in SMB-PB or FB. Therefore, a spring research gill net program was established in these areas in 1982. The spring program was designed to intercept spring spawners prior to spawning. A similar spring program was initiated in CB-SS in 1985 and in WB-NDB and BB-TB in 1988. In 1991, Science was faced with the first of many program reductions. Funding was no longer available to continue with spring and fall programs in WB-NDB, BB-TB, and CB-SS. It was decided to cut the fall program and retain the spring program, similar to SMB-PB and FB. At this time, it was also becoming more difficult to retain fishers for the fall program as the demand for gill net caught herring was declining and consequently, the fall commercial gill net fishery in these areas was also declining. The spring program was cut for budgetary reasons in CB-SS after 1996. The spring program continues to the present in WB-NDB, BB-TB, SMB-PB, and FB. In most cases, fishers under contract to the research gill net program are also involved in the lobster fishery; i.e. they either use herring as bait for the lobster fishery themselves, or they provide herring to other fishers to use as bait.

Since 2002, the number of fishers under contract annually to the research gill net program has ranged from 26 to 29; in 2009 there were 27 fishers. From 1988 to 2002, the number ranged from 20 to 23 (Table 193). Fishers must possess a commercial fixed gear herring licence to be eligible for an experimental licence, a requirement of DFO Licencing. This has been an impediment as lobster fishers are good candidates for the program but quite often do not qualify because they have a herring bait permit, but not a commercial fixed gear herring licence.

Fishers are contracted each spring to provide catch rate data and biological samples of their catch. Each fisher is provided with a standardized fleet of five herring gill nets; the stretched mesh size of these nets measure $50.8 \mathrm{~mm}, 57.2 \mathrm{~mm}, 63.5 \mathrm{~mm}, 69.9 \mathrm{~mm}$, and 76.2 mm respectively. Each net is 32 m long and 200 meshes ( $\sim 9 \mathrm{~m}$ ) deep, with the exception of the 50.8 mm mesh net, which is 150 meshes ( $\sim 5 \mathrm{~m}$ ) deep. These nets are fished from a fixed location. Prior to 2009 nets were fished for a period of one month; in 2009, this was extended to 45 days. This coincides with the spawning season for spring spawning herring, at a time when stock mixing is considered to be minimal. Fishers are required to haul the nets once a day (weather permitting) for the duration of the contract, to maintain an accurate daily log record of their catch numbers (by net), and to collect and freeze specified samples of their catch at twelve regular intervals during the contract.

Multiple locations are fished annually in each stock area. In 2009, there were eight in WB-NDB, nine in BB-TB, six in SMB-PB and four in FB (Fig. 13). Over time, some locations have been changed. This is inevitable due to fishers retiring or leaving the program for other reasons. When a fisher leaves the program, the first criterion is to replace him with a fisher from the same community. If this is not possible, a fisher is recruited from the same general area. Spatial coverage is maintained to ensure an adequate distribution of effort throughout each stock area.

In 2009, fishers were required to provide 12 samples, two per week, during the 45 day contract. This represented a $50 \%$ increase from previous years when fishers were required to provide 8 samples, during a 30 day contract. A sample consists of a maximum of 50 fish, 10 per net. The 10 fish are selected randomly from the catch for a particular net and are bagged separately. Therefore, a sample will contain 5 smaller bags, each with a maximum of 10 fish. Each smaller bag is labeled to indicate from which size net the fish were taken. An outer bag is labeled to indicate the date that the sample was taken. Fishers then freeze their samples. Samples are returned to NAFC for processing. Prior to processing a sample, the catch per net for the sampling interval is summed and the percentage of the total interval catch by mesh size is calculated. A maximum of 25 fish per sample are processed based upon the proportion of the catch by mesh size. The same parameters are recorded for research gill net samples as for samples from the commercial fishery (see Commercial Sampling Protocols section in this document for further information).

Age distribution, by spawning type, and by mesh size is then calculated for each sample. This is then apportioned to the catch numbers, by net (mesh size) for the sampling interval, to provide catch-at-age, by spawning type, for the sampling interval. This is repeated for all samples from a fisher. The catch-at-age, by sample, is summed to provide catch-at-age for the contract period. Similarly, catch-at-age for all fishers within a stock area is summed to provide an annual research gill net catch-at-age (by spawning type) vector for the stock area (Fig 14 17).

Research gill net catch rates (catch numbers per days fished) are calculated from the total catch divided by the total nights fished for all fishers within a stock area. Catch rates at age are calculated by apportioning the total catch rate by the percentage of spring and autumn spawners and by the percentage catch-at-age, calculated above.

Research gill net catch rates at age from the spring program are provided in Tables $20-23$ and Fig. 18 - 21 ). Research gill net catch rates at age from the fall program (WB-NDB and BB-TB only) are provided in Tables 24 and 25.

Catch rates from the spring research gill net program are the most important abundance index for Newfoundland east and south coast herring as they form the longest time series, are age dis-aggregated and are independent of the commercial fishery. However, there are several concerns regarding their use as an abundance index:

- Annual sample sizes are small, ranging from four fishers in FB to nine fishers in BBTB. Variability and small sample sizes diminish the chance of detecting trends unless they are substantial. This has been recognized as a concern since the inception of the program. Sample sizes were increased in 2002. There would be a substantial cost involved (gear, contracts, travel, processing of samples) to increase sample sizes further.
- Catch rates are likely confounded by systematic changes in growth and maturation rates that have occurred since their inception. It has been recommended that standardized estimates of year class and year effects be extracted from these data, using statistical models that permit the age-mesh size interaction to be quantified. This has not yet been done.
- The spring research gill net program is designed to catch spring spawning herring at a time when stock mixing (spring and autumn spawners) is minimal. However, within the last three to six years, the percentage of autumn spawners in the research gill net catch has increased substantially in all areas except FB (Fig. 22). In 2008, autumn spawners accounted for 53 \% of the catch in WB-NDB, 58 \% in BB-TB, and $69 \%$ in SMB-PB. This is confounding as it is no longer clear if this is an index of spring spawners, autumn spawners, both, or none of the above. It was recommended during the 2008 RAP that consideration be given to re-instating the fall research gill net program. There would be a substantial cost involved and increased sampling time required.


## Research Recommendations

1. It has already been recommended that standardized estimates of year class and year effects be extracted from these data, using statistical models that permit the age-mesh size interaction to be quantified. This has not yet been done.
2. Examine the fall research gill net catch rates (1980-91) for WB-NDB and BB-TB to determine if they can be linked with the spring catch rates (there are four years of overlapping data, from 1988 to 1991).
3. Investigate the development of a standardized catch rate series from the data series available in an effort to eliminate potential bias due to the timing in the expansion of the spring series and the effect of the changing dynamics in the autumn spawning component where the spring and fall series are combined.
4. Conduct a comparative analysis of the index of spring spawners only versus the index of spring and autumn spawners to examine for differences in trend.
5. Investigate the possibility of spawning season affinity changeover by examining growth (annulus width) over the first couple of years of life then contrasting early life growth dynamics of spring vs. autumn spawners across time.
6. Explore the possibility of calculating an index excluding periods of zero catch (when herring were not yet available in the area).

## ACOUSTIC BIOMASS ESTIMATES

As part of the assessment process, DFO Science conducted 32 acoustic surveys between 1983 and 2000. From 1983 to 1986, biomass was estimated from a relationship between school area and school weight (Wheeler and Chaulk 1987). Commencing in 1987, biomass was estimated by echo integration (Table 26 and Fig. 23). Acoustic survey methodology and results have been described in previous research documents (Wheeler et al. 1999). These surveys provided empirical estimates of herring abundance by stock area independent of the commercial fishery and were also used to calibrate population abundance models.

In 2001, acoustic surveys were eliminated due to program reductions and a re-focusing of research effort in other areas. A choice had to be made between continuing acoustic surveys or continuing the research gill net program.

Acoustic surveys were expensive to operate. The lack of biological sampling was always an issue when surveys were conducted from departmental vessels (Marinus and Shamook). This was less of a problem when surveys were conducted from chartered commercial purse seine vessels. However, chartering increased the cost of the surveys. Due to concerns regarding sampling, biomass estimates could not be age dis-aggregated. This reduced their effectiveness in population abundance models.

During the late 1990s, when population levels were low, the variability of acoustic biomass estimates increased, as herring schools were smaller and less likely to be detected acoustically.

A joint Industry / Science acoustic survey was conducted in selected areas of SMB and PB in 2005 (Wheeler et al. 2006). Given that the entire stock area was not surveyed, the biomass estimate represented an un-defined proportion of the total stock biomass.

## Research Recommendations

1. Acoustic surveys should be re-instated to estimate herring population sizes.
2. The historical acoustic survey data base should be used in the development of a survey design.
3. Acoustic surveys must incorporate a reliable biological sampling component as part of the survey design.
4. Surveys conducted through a joint Industry / Science initiative must ensure that the objectives of all parties are addressed.

## GILL NET LOGBOOK CATCH RATES

The commercial gill net logbook program, initiated in 1996, provides a time series of standardized catch per unit effort (CPUE) data from the commercial gill net and bait fisheries. The logbook (Appendix 4) is designed to be completed voluntarily by gill net fishers in the spring commercial (food fish) fishery, spring bait (lobster) fishery, and/or fall commercial fishery. Fishers are asked to provide information regarding the number and dimensions of their gill nets, by mesh size. They are also asked to complete a logbook entry for each day that a net or nets are hauled. This entry includes the date, the number of nets hauled by mesh size, the number of nights that the nets had fished, and the approximate catch weight. Fishers are also asked questions to obtain their observations of herring abundance.

It was a conscious decision by Science to make the return of logbooks voluntary, rather than request Fisheries Management and Aquaculture Branch to make them a condition of licence. It was felt that the quality of data would be eroded if return of logbooks was made mandatory.

Each year, logbooks are sent to approximately 2200 licensed fishers and/or bait permit holders from WB to FB, including CB-SS. The return of logbooks is voluntary and the numbers returned are very low. In 2009, 37 logbooks were returned (to October 19 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ ) and, depending upon the area fished, most returns were from winter/spring/early summer fisheries (Table 27). Logbooks from fall fisheries are even more limited in number and have not been analyzed.

In an effort to increase commercial gill net logbook return rates, reminder letters were sent to fishers in 2007 (June), in 2008 (August) and again in 2009 (June). Although results are mixed, the overall return rate has increased by $20 \%$ from 2006 ( 31 logbooks) to 2009 ( 37 logbooks). The impact of the reminder letter is uncertain. It, in conjunction with an annual fixed gear fisher telephone survey, may have encouraged more fishers to return logbooks.

A feedback letter, including a plot of their annual catch and a logbook for the following year, is also sent to all fishers who return logbooks. As encouragement to return their logbook in the following year, a postage paid envelope is also included.

Although less than $2 \%$ of all logbooks were returned in 2009, the percentage returned by active fishers was marginally better at $4 \%$, as less than half ( $42.5 \%$ ) of all licence and bait permit holders actively fished (Table 7).

Commercial gill net logbook catch rates are meant to compliment catch rates from the research gill net program. In 2009, the effort (net nights per fisher) represented by commercial gill net logbooks was $32 \%-40 \%$ that of research gill net fishers in WB-NDB, BB-TB, and SMB-PB. However, in FB it was $180 \%$ and has been consistently higher through the time series (Tables 19 and 27, Fig. 24).

Catch rates from the commercial gill net logbooks (Table 27) have been standardized by panel area of nets fished. This facilitates comparison of inter-annual catch rates (kg/standard net/nights fished). Catch rates have not been standardized for mesh size. Mesh sizes tend to range from $57-67 \mathrm{~mm}$ and have not changed through the time series. Catch rates are currently age-aggregated.

It has been concluded in previous RAPs (2006 and 2008) that given inherent variability and small sample sizes, these data provide very limited information as an abundance index.

This index is inexpensive to maintain. Aside from the time to analyze the data, the only cost is postage. Further attempts should be made to increase the sample size of returned logbooks and continuing this time series. It may also be possible to add a sampling component such that age dis-aggregated catch rates could be calculated.

## Research Recommendations

1. Science should actively seek fishers within each stock area to increase logbook returns.
2. Logbooks should be designed in collaboration with fishers. For example, the provision of better materials such as waterproof paper and pens would make it easier for fishers to work with the logbooks and likely result in more interest in providing the data by others.
3. Assuming adequate logbook returns, consideration should be given to adding a sampling component to provide age disaggregated catch rates.
4. Information from the logbook mail outs should be evaluated against the telephone survey when there are sufficient years of overlap, i.e., 5-7 years.

## GILL NET FISHER ABUNDANCE INDEX (FROM LOGBOOKS)

This index is derived from the commercial gill net logbook program and is designed to quantify the observations of fishers on herring abundance. Fishers are asked "using a scale of 1 to 10, with 1 being the lowest, $51 / 2$ being average, and 10 being the highest, how abundant (fish numbers) were herring in your fishing area in 2009 (the current year) compared to 2008 (the previous year)".

Observations of fishers are then included in a cumulative index similar to that calculated for Div. 4T herring (LeBlanc et al. 2007). The 1 to 10 scale of abundance, where 5.5 is the average, is converted to a scale of -4.5 to +4.5 , where 0.0 is the average. A fisher's observation of abundance from year " $\mathrm{n}-1$ " to year " n " is recorded as a "plus" or "minus" on this scale. An average is then derived for all fishers (by stock area); this is then added to or subtracted or subtracted from the previous year's estimate (Fig. 25).

There are concerns regarding observation-based indices. The biggest concern regards the interpretation and quantification of "average' by one fisher versus another. There are also concerns regarding how they relate to current and historical biomass levels; as such indices have an arbitrary starting point, they may not linearly tract changes in biomass. The gill net observation-based index also suffers from small sample sizes, similar to the commercial gill net catch rates.

## Research Recommendations

1. Although this index provides fishers with an opportunity to express their observations of abundance, it is questionable if this index should be continued, especially if sample sizes (returned logbooks) continue to be small.
Evaluate the abundance indices between the logbooks and the telephone surveys during a suitable overlap period.

## GILL NET FISHER ABUNDANCE INDEX (FROM TELEPHONE SURVEYS)

The gill net fisher telephone survey was initiated in the fall of 2006 and has been conducted annually since then. The objectives of the survey are: 1) to determine how many herring gill net licence and/or bait permit holders fished in the current year, and 2) to obtain observations of herring abundance and other information from those that did fish (Table 7).

Each year, a list of all herring gill net licence and/or bait permit holders in each of the four assessed stock areas is obtained from Policy and Economics Branch. Sample sizes are determined to provide a $10 \%$ margin of error for all areas combined, assuming an $80 \%$ response rate (Gower and Kelly 1993). A $10 \%$ margin of error is deemed to be acceptable as it indicates that survey results are accurate $90 \%$ of the time (for all areas combined). An $80 \%$ response rate was chosen as this is comparable with telephone response rates for surveys of capelin fishers in the same areas (Brian Nakashima pers. comm.).

The names of fishers to be contacted are chosen randomly. Each fisher is telephoned a maximum of three times (at different times and on different days). If a fisher cannot be contacted after three attempts, it is considered a 'nil' response.

The 2007 phone survey questions were revised to provide enhanced information. The same questions, updated by a year, were used in 2008 and 2009 (Appendix 5).

Although catch and effort information was collected in the 2007 and 2008 phone surveys (questions 3-5), it has not yet been analyzed. In assessing observations of abundance, it was assumed that observations of all active fishers were equal, regardless of their level of effort.

Cumulative indices (Table 28 and Fig. 26), based upon responses to question 7, were calculated for the time series (2006-09), as described in the previous section.

Feed back letters and logbooks for the following year are sent out annually to all active fishers who responded to the telephone survey.

The same concern exists for this observation-based index regarding quantification of the term "average". However, this data set benefits from a large sample size, on average approximately 150 active fishers each year. Given that responses cover a broad spatial area within each stock (Figs. 27-29), it can provide a qualitative view of observed abundance within a stock area.

The telephone survey also provides an annual estimate of catches of herring used as bait. This is currently the only such estimate available.

## Research Recommendations

1. Gill net logbooks and phone surveys together provide important and relevant information on the percentage of active fishers, total effort and mesh sizes, distribution of catch and effort in time and space, catches for bait and observations of abundance. In order to reliably estimate these variables information is required from at least 400 licensed fishers. It is recognized that this information could be obtained exclusively from logbooks, and if adequate sample size was achieved then this would be the preferred source. In the meanwhile it is recommended that both sources be continued and results be co-validated as soon as possible before either source is dropped.

## PURSE SEINE FISHER ABUNDANCE INDEX (FROM TELEPHONE SURVEYS)

This program, initiated in 1996, provides an evaluation of biological and fishery related information from herring purse seine fishers. Each year, attempts are made to contact all active fishers by telephone after the purse seine fishery and each fisher is asked a series of standardized questions (Appendix 6).

The survey is designed to collect information from all active purse seine fishers in WB-NDB, BBTB, and SMB-PB; there is no purse seine fishery in FB. Active fishers are determined from dock side monitoring reports. On average, over the 13 year time series, $87 \%$ of active fishers have been interviewed (Table 10).

Feedback letters and graphs are sent annually to all active fishers who responded to the survey.
Cumulative indices were calculated, based upon purse seine fisher observations of abundance (Fig. 30). In some areas and years, this index is based upon very small sample sizes (e.g., 2000, SMB-PB, 1 fisher). Given concerns regarding observation indices and given the small sample sizes, the usefulness of this index is questionable.

The survey provides other valuable information, including annual estimates of dead discards in the purse seine fishery. It also raises questions regarding commercial landings statistics. For approximately $38 \%$ of the records (area x year), estimated landings from the purse seine telephone survey were greater than the official reported purse seine landings (Table 10 and Fig. 31). The differences were variable and ranged from 5 \% to greater than 200 \%.

Consideration should be given to continuing the purse seine fisher telephone survey to estimate dead discards in the fishery, if it is decided to add dead discards to part of the catch matrix.

## Research Recommendations

1. This telephone survey should be continued as, in addition to providing observations of abundance, it provides valuable information regarding discard rates and reasons for discarding.

## SUMMARY OF ABUNDANCE INDICES

Seven abundance indices have been documented for east and southeast Newfoundland herring:

- spring research gill net catch rates
- fall research gill net catch rates
- acoustic biomass estimates
- gill net logbook catch rates
- gill net logbook index (from logbooks)
- gill net fisher index (from phone surveys)
- purse seine fisher index (from telephone surveys / telephone surveys)

All indices have been plotted for the entire time period of the indices (1980-2008) and for the more recent time period (1996-2008), of the current indices (Fig. 32). To compare trends, each index was standardized to its mean.

For the most recent period (2002-2009), indices exhibit a fair degree of coherence for WBNDB, BB-TB and FB. For WB-NDB, most indices indicated an upward trend since 2002, levelling off or declining since 2008. For BB-TB, the upward trend peaked (for most indices) in 2007 and declined since then. For FB, most indices indicated a downward trend from the late 1990s to 2006 or 2007. Since then, observation indices show a continued downward trend whereas catch rate indices show upward movement. For SMB-PB it is not as clear as there is little coherence between indices.

## MODELS TO ASSESS STOCK STATUS

Biomass was first estimated for Newfoundland east and south coast herring stocks in 1985. The following methods have been used to estimate stock biomass:

- Biomass estimates from acoustic surveys 1985-93
- Extended survivors analysis (XSA) 1994 and 1995
- Research gill net catchability analysis 1996
- Integrated catch-at-age (ICA) 1998 and 2000

Biomass estimation techniques from 1985 to 2000 have been fully described in the following research documents:

- Biomass estimates from acoustic surveys
o Wheeler et al. 1986; Wheeler and Chaulk 1987; Wheeler et al. 1988; Wheeler et al. 1989; Wheeler et al. 1990; Wheeler et al. 1991; Wheeler et al. 1992; Wheeler et al 1994
- Extended survivors analysis
o Wheeler et al. 1995; Wheeler and Winters 1996
- Research gill net catchability analysis
o Wheeler et al. 1997
- Integrated catch-at-age analysis
o Wheeler et al. 1999; Wheeler et al. 2001
Estimates of population numbers and biomass have not been available since 2001. In the assessments since then (2002, 2004. 2006, and 2008), current status and future prospects have been summarized for each stock in a performance report (Wheeler et al. 2003, 2004, 2006, 2008).

This section of the document will describe the current method used to describe stock status (performance reports) and recent attempts to model stock status using ADAPT (Gavaris 1988) and SURBA (Cook 1997).

## PERFORMANCE REPORTS

Performance reports provide a qualitative assessment of current stock status and future prospects. Abundance indices and biological characteristics are interpreted and evaluated using the traffic light method (Caddy 1998). This method uses a system of red (-), yellow (?), and green (+) lights to categorize indicators as 'cause for concern', 'uncertain', or 'positive'. 'Uncertain' is defined as 'uncertainty of an interpretation' rather than precautionary uncertainty.

Five series of abundance indices are currently evaluated for each stock including:

- Research gill net catch rates (spring and autumn spawners combined) from the spring research gill net program,
- Gill net catch rates from commercial gill net logbooks,
- Gill net fisher observations from commercial gill net logbooks,
- Gill net fisher observations, from the gill net fisher telephone surveys,
- Purse seine fisher observations, from the purse seine fisher telephone surveys.

Biological characteristics, including research gill net age compositions and year class sizes are also evaluated.

Current stock status is described based upon a standardized (but arbitrary) evaluation of all abundance indices and age composition of mature age groups (Table 29). Abundance indices and age composition data are weighted based upon their perceived importance and reliability in assessing current status. Research gill net catch rates are given the most weight, followed by research gill net age compositions, and then commercial gill net catch rates, gill net fisher observations and purse seine fisher observations.

Future prospects are described by evaluating the strengths of fishery dependent year classes (year classes $=n-6$ and $n-7$ ) and other mature year classes ( $n-8, n-9$, and $n-10$ ) and of the recruiting year class ( $n-5$ ), as estimated from research gill net catch rates at age (Fig. 33). The strengths of fishery dependent year classes are given the most weight, followed by the strengths of other mature year classes and of the recruiting year class. Estimates of year class
strength may be biased due to systematic changes in growth due to changes in weight and presumably girth over time, the possible change in selection pattern of ages 4-6 over time, the selection of these age groups by the fishery in some years, and variable exploitation rates.

The standardized composite performance report index (Fig. 34) allows for inter-annual comparisons and provides some indication of recent stock trends. However, this index and performance reports in general do not provide any information on current stock biomass and comparisons with historical estimates. Industry and Fisheries Management Branch have found performance reports to be useful in the absence of stock biomass estimates.

## Research Recommendations

1. The goal continues to be the quantitative estimation of stock biomass. In its absence, performance reports provide a useful tool to document current stock status and prospects.
2. Attempts should be made to normalize catch rates and cohort strengths to a fixed period rather than a moving target which depends on the time period being evaluated.
3. Calculate age specific recruitment potential for age 3 and 4 fish using age specific catch rates from research gill nets.

## ADAPT

## 2008 Analysis

An analytical analysis of population size was attempted for the 2008 assessment (Wheeler et al. 2008). Initially, the thought was to use ICA as it had been used successfully in the past and would have provided direct comparisons with earlier assessments. However, this was not possible as ICA has not been updated to work with current Windows software. Its successor, FLICA, was available but requires the use of software ( $R$ ) that was not available. As an alternative, ADAPT (Gavaris 1988) was available and has been used successfully for estimating herring population sizes in Div. 4T (LeBlanc et al. 2007). The outputs of this model are also familiar to most assessment scientists and provide excellent visual representation of residual patterns for abundance indices.

The combination of large mean square residuals, large relative errors of parameter estimates, and strong year and/or cohort residual patterns indicated that the model fits of the 2008 ADAPT calibrations, by stock area and spawning type, were unreliable and did not provide a true indicator of current population levels. Estimates for autumn spawners were less reliable than for spring spawners as the spring research gill net catch rates, which are the dominant indicator in the ADAPT calibrations, are designed to estimate spring spawner abundance.

## 2009 Analysis (Series \# 1)

It was recommended during the 2008 RAP that sequential population models continue to be evaluated as a basis for estimating current and historical population sizes. It was further recommended that other models, such as ICA, FLICA, and SURBA be considered in addition to ADAPT. It was noted that better fits may be possible if all bait catches are added to the catch-at-age matrix and if acoustic estimates are used to constrain model output.

Estimates of herring bait catches and dead discards were added to the commercial catch-at-age matrices for each stock area (Tables 15 - 18).

The same data sources as in 2008 (Wheeler et al. 2008), updated by one year, were used as input to the ADAPT model for each of the four stock areas and for each spawning type and the same model assumptions were made.

The following 2009 population numbers ('000) were used:

| Stock Area | Spawning Type | Age 3 (assigned) | Age 4+ (estimated) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WB-NDB | Spring | 500 | 500 |
|  | Autumn | 1500 | 1500 |
| BB-TB | Spring | 2500 | 2500 |
|  | Autumn | 2500 | 2500 |
| SMB-PB | Spring | 300 | 300 |
|  | Autumn | 2000 | 2000 |
| FB | Spring | 6000 | 6000 |
|  | Autumn | 500 | 500 |

ADAPT calibrations were prepared by stock area and spawning type. Diagnostics (mean square residuals) are given in Table 30. For three of the four stock areas (WB-NDB, BB-TB, and FB), the mean square residual increased for both spring and autumn spawners, compared to the 2008 analysis. For BB-TB, the mean square residual decreased for autumn spawners and remained the same for spring spawners. This indicates that the precision of the model estimates decreased for three of four stock areas with the inclusion of bait estimates and dead discards. Mean square residuals remained very large, indicating that the model fits of the 2009 ADAPT calibrations, by stock area and spawning type, were unreliable and did not provide a true indicator of current population levels.

## 2009 Analysis (Series \# 2)

A second series of ADAPT calibrations was prepared. This series examined the period from 1970 to 2000 and was run to provide a comparison with population estimates derived from ICA in the 2000 assessment (Wheeler et al. 2001). Only spring spawners were considered as ICA estimates were for spring spawners only.

The same data series (truncated to 2000) and model formulations were used. Two further calibrations were run for the period from 1970 to 2000, one with the revised catch matrix and research gill net and acoustic indices only, and the second with the old catch matrix and research gill net and acoustic indices only. The latter calibration most closely approximated the 2000 ICA calibration. Diagnostics (mean square residuals) are given in Table 31.

In the first calibration, mean square residuals decreased for WB-NDB but increased for the remaining three areas. Mean square residual patterns did not change for the latter two calibrations and remained very large overall (Table 31), indicating that ADAPT model precision would not have been sufficient to estimate population sizes in 2000.

Biomass estimates from ADAPT and ICA (Fig. 35) are compared for each of the above illustrative ADAPT calibrations (series 1 and 2). Similar historical trends (through the 1970s) are exhibited for three of the stock areas (WB-NDB, BB-TB and SMB-PB); however, the scales differ. No conclusions could be drawn for FB.

## Research Recommendations

1. The calibration indices used in ADAPT should be explored for divergent trends before being introduced in the model specification to minimize unexplained residual patterns.
2. Investigate the potential effectiveness of more state of the art analytical models for assessing herring stocks.
3. Determine suitability of SPA models in general by determining probable values for M using historical consumption estimates for seals and cod and historic herring biomass estimates.

## SURBA

Further to the recommendation from the 2008 RAP, analyses were conducted in 2009 using SURBA to estimate relative stock sizes.

SURBA, which stands for Survey-Based Analysis, is a separable model of mortality. It is a fishery-independent (catch free) model that can use age-based survey indices to generate relative estimates of stock sizes. The model can also accept age aggregated biomass indices. SURBA is used in ICES assessment working groups to supplement existing catch-based VPA analyses, and to provide advice for stocks where catch data are thought to be unreliable.

The following data sources were used as input to the SURBA model for each of the four stock areas; these are the same data sources used in the 2009 ADAPT calibrations:

- Weights-at-ages 3 to 11+, 1970-2008
- Spring research gill net catch rates at ages, 1982-2008
- Fall research gill net catch rates at age, 1980-91
- Acoustic biomass estimates, 1983-2000
- Gill net logbook catch rates, 1996-2008
- Gill net fisher cumulative index (from logbooks), 1996-2008
- Purse seine fisher cumulative index, 1996-2008

As this was a preliminary analysis, emphasis was placed on spring spawners, in order to compare results with ICA population estimates from the 2000 assessment (Wheeler et al. 2001). There was no one combination of parameters that provided the best results for all stocks; the following parameters were chosen to best illustrate SURBA:

|  | Spring Spawners |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | WBNDB | BBTB | SMBPB | FB |
| Reference age | 6 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Lower and upper age for mean F and Z | $5-10$ | $4-10$ | $5-10$ | $6-10$ |
| Lambda | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |

SURBA does not estimate catchability coefficients (q) and assumes a default value equal to 1 , meaning that estimates are absolute. In this initial analysis, the catchability coefficients of all indices were considered to be 1.

## Research Recommendations

1. SURBA should be further evaluated to determine if it provides reliable relative estimates of current abundance.
2. Pre-screening of indices and evaluation of catchability coefficients prior to model formulation is highly recommended.
3. The use of observation-based indices should be further evaluated.

## PRECAUTIONARY APPROACH

The concept of a precautionary approach was first applied to Newfoundland east and south coast herring stocks in 1995 (Wheeler et al. 1996). The stock status classification system linked exploitation rates to recruitment estimates at given spawning stock levels. The system used spawning stock threshold levels from an environmentally dependent recruitment relationship as its key reference point (Winters and Wheeler 1987). This was the first application of the precautionary approach to herring stocks in Atlantic Canada. The classification was used until 2001 after which spawning stock biomass estimates were no longer available.

The Department has recently developed a fishery decision-making framework incorporating the precautionary approach. The framework is based upon limit (LRP) and upper stock (USR) reference points and stock status zones. The reference points are normally based upon biomass and harvest metrics. However, for stocks that are managed on the basis of other indicators of stock condition, such as catch rate indices, the framework recommends that other metrics be considered to define serious harm and to guide decision making in relation to stock condition. Consideration should be given to what conditions, within the index, would constitute serious harm to productive potential and to define the decision-making framework in relation to those conditions. The LRP must be consistent with the point below which serious harm is occurring to the stock.

For these stocks, research gill net catch rates represent the longest and (probably) the best indicator of stock abundance. Unfortunately, the time series does not extend back to the period of high abundance in the 1970s.

## Research Recommendations

1. Developing a proxy for the limit reference point should be investigated based upon research gill net catch rates.

## ECOSYSTEM APPROACH TO FISHERIES

The FRCC has recommended "the implementation of an Ecosystem Approach to Fisheries (EAF) for decision making to improve fisheries management in Canada". The FRCC further recommended "that this approach be initiated in an area such as 4 VWX where the existing stewardship arrangements are strong and the quality of the data available is relatively good".

At the national level, in April 2009, the Department released the Sustainable Fisheries Framework initiative and three new conservation and sustainable use policies: a policy for applying the precautionary approach in fishery decision-making, a policy on managing impacts of fisheries on sensitive benthic areas and a policy on new forage species fisheries. The Framework and policies form the foundation for taking an ecosystem approach (EA) to fisheries management and compliment regional EA approaches. The national vision for an ecosystem approach will be further articulated as more policies and tools are developed under the Sustainable Fisheries Framework.

At the regional level, the first consideration should be to estimate population levels reliably. This will provide the necessary precautionary reference points, which in turn will help determine the ecosystem impacts of the fishery.

## Research Recommendations

1. Estimate populations reliably. This will provide the necessary reference points which, in turn, will help determine the ecosystem impacts of the fishery.

## 2009 ASSESSMENT OF STOCKS

## OVERVIEW

The following changes / analyses have been conducted since the last assessment:

- Commercial catch-at-age matrices were revised in include estimates of dead discards in the purse seine fishery and estimates of herring caught for use as bait, from 1996 to 2008.
- ADAPT calibrations were run for 1970 to 2008 using the revised catch-at-age.
- ADAPT calibrations were run for 1970 to 2000 using the revised catch-at-age and the old catch-at-age.
- SURBA calibrations were run to estimate the relative biomass of spring biomass for the period from 1980 to 2008.


## THE 2008 FISHERY

TACs remained unchanged from 2007 (Tables 1-6). Reported landings increased from 6600 t in 2007 to 7600 t in 2008; this represented approximately $61 \%$ of the overall TAC (Tables 1-6 and Fig. 2).

In WB-NDB, reported landings increased from 362 t in 2007 to 714 t in 2008; $42 \%$ of the TAC was taken in 2008 (Table 1). The 2001 year class accounted for $34 \%$ of catch numbers (including bait and discards), followed by the 2000 year class at $27 \%$ (Table 11 and Fig. 7). The age distribution was not truncated; 5 year classes (includes fish age 11+) each accounted for greater than $5 \%$ of the catch. Autumn spawners accounted for $58 \%$ of the catch, an increase of $3 \%$ from 2007.

In BB-TB, reported landings remained the same in 2008 as in 2007 at $2800 \mathrm{t} ; 71 \%$ of the TAC was taken in 2008 (Table 2). The 2001 year class accounted for $32 \%$ of catch numbers (including bait and discards), followed by the 2002 year class at $23 \%$ (Table 12 and Fig. 8). The age distribution was not truncated; 6 year classes (includes fish age 11+) each accounted for greater than $5 \%$ of the catch. Spring spawners accounted for $53 \%$ of the catch, a decrease of $11 \%$ from 2007.

In SMB-PB, reported landings increased from 759 t in 2007 to 1148 t in 2008; $50 \%$ of the TAC was taken in 2008 (Table 4). The 2000 year class accounted for $41 \%$ of catch numbers (including bait and discards), followed by the 2001 year class at $25 \%$ (Table 13 and Fig. 9). The age distribution was truncated; 4 year classes (includes fish age 11+) each accounted for greater than $5 \%$ of the catch. Autumn spawners accounted for $84 \%$ of the catch, a decrease of $5 \%$ from 2007.

In FB, reported landings increased from 2448 t in 2007 to 2550 t in 2008; $80 \%$ of the TAC was taken in 2008 (Table 5). Fish aged 11+ accounted for $46 \%$ of catch numbers (including bait and discards), followed by the 2002 year class at $43 \%$ (Table 14 and Fig. 10). The age distribution was truncated; 2 year classes (includes fish age $11+$ ) each accounted for greater than $5 \%$ of the catch. Spring spawners accounted for $93 \%$ of the catch, a decrease of $1 \%$ from 2007.

Reported landings data are available for CB-SS and for the south coast from Cape Ray to Pass Island (Tables 3 and 6). Biological sampling data are not available for these areas. In CB-SS, 258 t was landed in 2008; this represented approximately $43 \%$ of the TAC (Table 3). Along the south coast, 103 t was landed in 2008; this represented $21 \%$ of the TAC (Table 6).

## ABUNDANCE INDICES

## Research Gill Net Program

In WB-NDB, catch rates of spring and autumn spawners combined decreased, but not significantly, from 233 (fish per nights fished) in 2008 to 218 in 2009 (Table 20). The 2009 catch rate was below average (Fig. 36), $57 \%$ of the long-term mean (1988-2009). In 2008, the 2002 year class accounted for 29 \% of catch numbers, followed by the 2001 year class at $19 \%$ (Fig. 14). The age distribution was not truncated, as 5 year classes (includes fish age $11+$ ) each accounted for greater than $5 \%$ of the catch. Autumn spawners accounted for $53 \%$ of the catch, an increase of $11 \%$ from 2007.

In BB-TB, catch rates of spring and autumn spawners combined decreased, but not significantly, from 186 (fish per nights fished) in 2008 to 147 in 2009 (Table 21). The 2009 catch rate was below average (Fig. 36), $91 \%$ of the long-term mean (1988-2009). In 2008, the 2002 year class accounted for $25 \%$ of catch numbers, followed by the 2000 year class at $22 \%$ (Fig. 15). The age distribution was not truncated, as 7 year classes (includes fish age $11+$ ) each accounted for greater than $5 \%$ of the catch. Autumn spawners accounted for $58 \%$ of the catch, a decrease of $2 \%$ from 2007.

In SMB-PB, catch rates of spring and autumn spawners combined increased, but not significantly, from 65 (fish per nights fished) in 2008 to 127 in 2009 (Table 22). The 2009 catch rate was below average (Fig. 36), 74 \% of the long-term mean (1988-2009). In 2008, the 2001 year class accounted for $30 \%$ of catch numbers, followed by the 2002 year class at $27 \%$ (Fig. 16). The age distribution was truncated, as 4 year classes (includes fish age 11+) each accounted for greater than $5 \%$ of the catch. Autumn spawners accounted for $69 \%$ of the catch, an increase of $2 \%$ from 2007.

In FB, catch rates of spring and autumn spawners combined increased, but not significantly, from 338 (fish per nights fished) in 2008 to 375 in 2009 (Table 23). The 2009 catch rate was below average (Fig. 36), $60 \%$ of the long-term mean (1988-2009). In 2008, fish aged $11+$ accounted for $41 \%$ of catch numbers, followed by the 2002 year class at $32 \%$ (Fig. 17). The age distribution was truncated, as 4 year classes (includes fish age $11+$ ) each accounted for greater than $5 \%$ of the catch. Spring spawners accounted for $78 \%$ of the catch, a decrease of $5 \%$ from 2007.

## Commercial Gill Net Logbook Program

In WB-NDB, logbook returns increased from 10 in 2008 to 12 in 2009 (Table 27). Effort (net nights per fisher) decreased by $16 \%$ from 2008 to 2009, and was substantially lower in 2009
than for the research gill net program (Fig. 24). Catch rates (kilograms per standard net per nights fished) decreased, but not significantly, from 117.9 in 2008 to 96.4 in 2009 (Table 31). The 2009 catch rate was above average (Fig. 37), 242 \% of the long-term mean (1996-2009). Fishers indicated (cumulative index) an increasing trend in abundance in the past seven years and abundance in 2009 was higher than in 2008 (Fig. 25).

In BB-TB, logbook returns increased from 5 in 2008 to 10 in 2009 (Table 27). Effort (net nights per fisher) increased by 250 \% from 2008 to 2009, but was still substantially lower in 2009 than for the research gill net program (Fig. 24). Catch rates (kilograms per standard net per nights fished) increased, but not significantly, from 29.4 in 2008 to 43.7 in 2009 (Table 27). The 2009 catch rate was above average (Fig. 37), 126 \% of the long-term mean (1996-2009). Fishers indicated (cumulative index) decreasing abundance in the past two years (Fig. 25).

In SMB-PB, logbook returns decreased from 7 in 2008 to 3 in 2009 (Table 27). Effort (net nights per fisher) decreased by $63 \%$ from 2008 to 2009, and was substantially lower in 2009 than for the research gill net program (Fig. 24). Catch rates (kilograms per standard net per nights fished) increased, but not significantly, from 36.8 in 2008 to 42.7 in 2009 (Table 27). The 2009 catch rate was above average (Fig. 37), $117 \%$ of the long-term mean (1996-2009). Fishers indicated (cumulative index) a decreasing trend in abundance in the past four years and abundance in 2009 was lower than in 2008 (Fig. 25).

In FB, logbook returns decreased from 13 in 2008 to 12 in 2009 (Table 27). Effort (net nights per fisher) increased by $12 \%$ from 2008 to 2009, and was substantially higher in 2009 than for the research gill net program (Fig. 24). Catch rates (kilograms per standard net per nights fished) decreased, but not significantly, from 49.3 in 2008 to 35.8 in 2009 (Table 27). The 2009 catch rate was slightly below average (Fig. 37), 84\% of the long-term mean (1996-2009). Fishers indicated (cumulative index) a decreasing trend in abundance in the past nine years and abundance in 2009 was lower than in 2008 (Fig. 25).

## Fixed Gear Fisher Telephone Survey

There were 2190 licence and/or bait permit holders within the four stock areas in 2009 (Table 7). Attempts were made to contact 414 fishers. Of these, 346 were contacted, representing an $84 \%$ response rate. Of those who were contacted, only 147 (42 \%) fished in 2009. Of those who fished, a large majority ( $95 \%$ ) fished for bait purposes only.

In 2009, attempts were made to contact 113 fishers in WB-NDB, $12 \%$ of all licence and bait permit holders (Table 7). The response rate was $84 \%$, and of the 95 fishers contacted, 37 fished in 2009, all for bait purposes. All active fishers were in NDB (Fig. 27) and observed abundance tended to be greater in the eastern part of the bay. Fishers indicated (cumulative index) an increasing trend in abundance since the survey began in 2006 and abundance in 2009 was higher than in 2008 (Fig. 26). This agreed with the cumulative index derived from gill net logbooks.

In 2009, attempts were made to contact 106 fishers in BB-TB, 19\% of all licence and bait permit holders (Table 7). The response rate was $84 \%$, and of the 89 fishers contacted, 44 fished in 2009; of these 41 fished for bait purposes. Active fishers were distributed through BB and TB (Fig. 28); observed abundance tended to be greater in the northern part of the BB. Fishers indicated (cumulative index) little or no change in abundance over the past two years (Fig. 26). The cumulative index derived from gill net logbooks indicated a decrease in abundance over the past two years.

In 2009, attempts were made to contact 101 fishers in SMB-PB, $24 \%$ of all licence and bait permit holders (Table 7). The response rate was $85 \%$, and of the 86 fishers contacted, 19 fished in 2009; of these 17 fished for bait purposes. All but one active fisher were in PB (Fig. 29); observed abundance tended to be evenly distributed throughout PB. Fishers indicated (cumulative index) an increasing trend in abundance since the survey began in 2006 and abundance in 2009 was higher than in 2008 (Fig. 26). This disagreed with the cumulative index from gill net logbooks which indicated a decreasing trend over the same period.

In 2009, attempts were made to contact 94 fishers in FB, 32\% of all licence and bait permit holders (Table 7). The response rate was $81 \%$, and of the 76 fishers contacted, 47 fished in 2009; of these 45 fished for bait purposes. Active fishers were distributed throughout the bay (Fig. 29); observed abundance tended to be inconsistent in similar locations. Fishers indicated (cumulative index) a decreasing trend in abundance since the survey began in 2006 and abundance in 2009 was lower than in 2008 (Fig. 26). This agreed with the cumulative index from gill net logbooks.

As indicated earlier, official statistics do not include landings for bait purposes for most years. Consequently, based upon results of the 2006-09 telephone surveys, landings of $95 \%$ or more of active gill net fishers are not included in annual landings data. Estimates of bait landings can be calculated for 2007-09 as estimates of catch were provided by active fishers in the telephone survey (Table 8). These estimates (averaged for 2007-09) are as follows:

|  | WB-NDB | BB-TB | SMB-PB | FB |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Average annual estimated bait landings (t) | 535 | 550 | 145 | 410 |
| Bait landings estimate (t) used by FAM | 500 | 300 | 150 | 400 |

Except for BB-TB, annual estimated bait landings from the telephone survey are similar to those used by Fisheries and Aquaculture Management Branch in the integrated herring management plan. The calculation of bait landings from telephone survey results provides an important method for correcting catch-at-age data, critical for analytical models of population estimation.

## Purse Seine Fisher Telephone Survey

Response rates are high for most areas and years; in 2008, 25 of 28 fishers ( $89 \%$ ) responded to the survey (Table 10). For WB-NDB and BB-TB, where there is a fall fishery only, survey results are available to 2008. For SMB-PB, where there is a winter/spring fishery, survey results are available to 2009. There is no purse seine fishery in FB.

For WB-NDB, 7 of 7 active fishers responded to the survey in 2008. The majority fished in NDB (Fig. 31). Estimates of landings represented 131 \% of reported purse seine landings in 2008 (Table 10). Fishers indicated (cumulative index) an increasing trend in abundance over the past three years and abundance in the fall of 2008 was higher than in 2007 (Fig. 30).

For BB-TB, 15 of 18 active fishers responded to the survey in 2008. The majority fished in TB (Fig. 31). Estimates of landings represented $111 \%$ of reported purse seine landings in 2008 (Table 10). Fishers indicated (cumulative index) an increasing trend in abundance over the past five years and abundance in the fall of 2008 was higher than in 2007 (Fig. 30).

For SMB-PB, 4 of 4 active fishers responded to the survey in 2009. All fished in SMB (Fig. 31). Estimates of landings represented 113 \% of reported purse seine landings in 2009 (Table 10).

Fishers indicated (cumulative index) an increasing trend in abundance over the past seven years and abundance in the spring of 2009 was higher than in 2008 (Fig. 30).

## STOCK STATUS

## White Bay-Notre Dame Bay

The Fishery: Reported landings increased from 362 t in 2007 to 714 t in 2008; 42 \% of the TAC was taken in 2008 (Table 1). In addition to reported landings, approximately 475 t was estimated (from gill net telephone survey) to have been taken for bait purposes in 2008 (Table 8). Fishers reported approximately 3 tons of discard mortality in the 2008 fall purse seine fishery (Table 10).

Documented effort (sets per fisher) in the fall purse seine fishery decreased by $75 \%$ from 1997 to 2008 (Table 10). Documented gill net effort (net nights fished per fisher) in the spring fishery decreased by $80 \%$ from 1996 to 2009 (Table 27).

The 2008 purse seine fishery, in November and December, was mostly in the Fogo Island area. The 2009 gill net fishery, from early May to early July, was mostly in NDB (Fig. 27).

Abundance Indices: Research gill net catch rates (number of fish per nights fished) of spring and autumn spawners combined decreased, but not significantly, from 233 in 2008 to 218 in 2009 (Table 20). The 2009 catch rate was below average, $57 \%$ of the long-term mean (Fig. 36). Catch rates decreased significantly from 1992 to 2002.

Twelve commercial gill net logbooks were returned in 2009 (Table 27). Catch rates (kilograms per standard net per nights fished) decreased, but not significantly, from 117.9 in 2008 to 96.4 in 2009. The 2009 catch rate was above average, $242 \%$ of the long-term mean (Fig. 37) and the second highest in the time series. Fishers indicated (cumulative index) an increasing trend in abundance in the past seven years and abundance in 2009 was higher than in 2008 (Fig. 25).

There were 37 active gill net fishers contacted in the 2009 telephone survey (Table 7). They indicated (cumulative index) an increasing trend in abundance since the survey began in 2006 and abundance in 2009 was higher than in 2008 (Fig. 26).

Seven of seven active purse seine fishers responded to the purse seine telephone survey in 2008 (Table 10). They indicated (cumulative index) an increasing trend in abundance in the past three years and abundance in the fall of 2008 was slightly higher than in 2007 (Fig. 30).

Biological Characteristics: The 2002 and 2001 year classes accounted for $29 \%$ and $19 \%$ respectively of the 2008 research gill net catch numbers (Table 20 and Fig. 14). The age distribution was extensive as 5 year classes (including age 11+ fish) each accounted for greater than $5 \%$ of the catch.

Based on research gill net catch rates of year classes since 1982, four of seven current mature year classes (1998-2004) are above average, and three are below average (Fig. 33). The 2004 recruiting year class is below average. The strength of the 2005 year class cannot yet be quantified. However, all year classes in this time series (with the exception of the 1982 year class) are considered to be weak in relation to the strong year classes of the late 1960's (Wheeler et al. 2001).

Current Stock Status: Biomass estimates are available to 2001 from an integrated catch-atage analysis (Wheeler et al. 2001). A visual comparison with research gill net catch rates suggests that current abundance is substantially lower than in the 1970's (Fig. 38).

A standardized performance index is available for 1997-2009 (Fig. 34). The composite index indicates that stock status improved from 2002 to 2005, and has not changed since then.

Stock Outlook: Short term prospects are uncertain; the 2004 year class is below average but most mature year classes are above average compared to year classes since 1982 (Fig. 33). All year classes in the time series (except 1982) are weak compared to historical levels.

## Bonavista Bay-Trinity Bay

The Fishery: Reported landings remained the same in 2008 as in 2007 at 2800 t ; $71 \%$ of the TAC was taken in 2008 (Table 2). In addition to reported landings, approximately 450 t was estimated (from gill net telephone survey) to have been taken for bait purposes in 2008 (Table 8). Fishers reported approximately 7 t of discard mortality in the 2008 fall purse seine fishery (Table 10).

Documented effort (sets per fisher) in the fall purse seine fishery decreased by $77 \%$ from 2001 to 2008 (Table 10). Documented gill net effort (net nights fished per fisher) in the spring fishery decreased by $69 \%$ from 1996 to 2009 (Table 27).

The 2008 purse seine fishery, in November and December, was in the northern part of BB and in the western arms of TB. The 2009 gill net fishery, from late April to late June, was distributed widely throughout the stock area (Fig. 28).

Abundance Indices: Research gill net catch rates (number of fish per nights fished) of spring and autumn spawners combined decreased, but not significantly, from 186 in 2008 to 147 in 2009 (Table 21). The 2009 catch rate was below average, $91 \%$ of the long-term mean (Fig. 36). Catch rates increased significantly from 2002 to 2007.

Ten commercial gill net logbooks were returned in 2009 (Table 27). Catch rates (kilograms per standard net per nights fished) increased, but not significantly, from 29.4 in 2008 to 43.7 in 2009. The 2009 catch rate was above average, $126 \%$ of the long-term mean (Fig. 37). Fishers indicated (cumulative index) a decreasing trend in abundance in the past two years and abundance in 2009 was lower than in 2008 (Fig. 25).

There were 44 active gill net fishers contacted in the 2009 telephone survey (Table 7). They indicated (cumulative index) little or no change in abundance over the last two years (Fig. 26).

Fifteen of eighteen active purse seine fishers responded to the purse seine telephone survey in 2008 (Table 10). They indicated (cumulative index) an increasing trend in abundance in the past five years and abundance in the fall of 2008 was higher than in 2007 (Fig. 30).

Biological Characteristics: The 2002 and 2000 year classes accounted for 25 \% and 22 \% respectively of the 2008 research gill net catch numbers (Table 21 and Fig. 15). The age distribution was extensive as 7 year classes (including age 11+ fish) each accounted for greater than $5 \%$ of the catch.

Based on research gill net catch rates of year classes since 1982, five of seven current mature year classes (1998-2004) are above average (Fig. 33). The 2004 recruiting year class is below average. The strength of the 2005 year class cannot yet be quantified. However, all year classes in this time series (with the exception of the 1982 year class) are considered to be weak in relation to the strong year classes of the late 1960's (Wheeler et al. 2001).

Current Stock Status: Biomass estimates are available to 2001 from an integrated catch-atage analysis (Wheeler et al. 2001). A visual comparison with research gill net catch rates suggests that current abundance is substantially lower than in the 1970's (Fig. 38).

A standardized performance index is available for 1997-2009 (Fig. 34). The composite index indicates that stock status improved from 2002 to 2007 and has deteriorated since then.

Stock Outlook: Short term prospects are uncertain; the 2004 year class is below average but most mature year classes are above average compared to year classes since 1982 (Fig. 33). All year classes in the time series (except 1982) are weak compared to historical levels.

## St. Mary's Bay-Placentia Bay

The Fishery: Reported landings increased from 759 t in 2007 to 1148 t in 2008; $50 \%$ of the TAC was taken in 2008 (Table 4). In addition to reported landings, approximately 125 t was estimated (from gill net telephone survey) to have been taken for bait purposes in 2008 (Table 8). Fishers reported approximately 3 t of discard mortality in the 2009 spring purse seine fishery (Table 10).

Documented effort (sets per fisher) in the winter / spring purse seine fishery decreased by $68 \%$ from 2000 to 2009 (Table 10). Documented gill net effort (net nights fished per fisher) decreased by 90 \% from 1998 to 2009 (Table 27).

The 2009 purse seine fishery, in June, was on the eastern side of SMB. The 2009 gill net fishery, from early March to early June, was mostly in PB (Fig. 29).

Abundance Indices: Research gill net catch rates (number of fish per nights fished) of spring and autumn spawners combined increased, but not significantly, from 65 in 2008 to 127 in 2009 (Table 22). The 2009 catch rate was below average, $74 \%$ of the long-term mean (Fig. 36).

Three commercial gill net logbooks were returned in 2009 (Table 27). Catch rates (kilograms per standard net per nights fished) increased, but not significantly, from 36.8 in 2008 to 42.7 in 2009. The 2009 catch rate was above average, $117 \%$ of the long-term mean (Fig. 37) and the highest in the time series. Fishers indicated (cumulative index) a decreasing trend in abundance in the past four years and abundance in 2009 was lower than in 2008 (Fig. 25).

There were 19 active gill net fishers contacted in the 2009 telephone survey (Table 7). They indicated (cumulative index) an increasing trend in abundance since the survey began in 2006 and abundance in 2009 was higher than in 2008 (Fig. 26).

Four of four active purse seine fishers responded to the purse seine telephone survey in 2009 (Table 10). They indicated (cumulative index) an increasing trend in abundance in the past seven years and abundance in the spring of 2009 was higher than in 2008 (Fig. 30).

Biological Characteristics: The 2001 and 2002 year classes accounted for $30 \%$ and 27 \% respectively of the 2008 research gill net catch numbers (Table 22 and Fig. 16). The age
distribution was truncated as 4 year classes (including age $11+$ fish) each accounted for greater than $5 \%$ of the catch.

Based on research gill net catch rates of year classes since 1976, five of seven current mature year classes (1998-2004) are below average (Fig. 33). The 2004 recruiting year class is below average. The strength of the 2005 year class cannot yet be quantified. However, all year classes in this time series are considered to be weak in relation to the strong year classes of the late 1960's (Wheeler et al. 2001).

Current Stock Status: Biomass estimates are available to 2000 from an integrated catch-atage analysis (Wheeler et al. 2001). A visual comparison with research gill net catch rates suggests that current abundance is substantially lower than historical estimates in the 1970's (Fig. 38).

A standardized performance index is available for 1997-2009 (Fig. 34). The composite index indicates that stock status deteriorated from 2001 to 2004 and has remained stable from 2005 to 2009.

Stock Outlook: Short term prospects are negative; the 2004 year class is below average and most mature year classes are also below average compared to year classes since 1976 (Fig. 33). All year classes in the time series are weak compared to historical levels.

## Fortune Bay

The Fishery: Reported landings increased from 2448 t in 2007 to 2550 t in 2008; 80\% of the TAC was taken in 2008 (Table 5). In addition to reported landings, approximately 395 t was estimated (from gill net telephone survey) to have been taken for bait purposes in 2008 (Table 8).

Documented effort in the 1980's and 1990's was very low. There is no purse seine fishery in FB. However, bar seine and trap effort, which is not measured, has increased since 1999. In 1998, combined bar seine and trap landings were 0 t. From 1999 to 2008, combined bar seine and trap landings averaged 2135 t . Documented gill net effort (net nights fished per fisher) decreased by 73 \% from 1997 to 2009 (Table 27).

In recent years, most landings have been taken by bar seines and traps in the spring, primarily in the Long Harbour area. The 2009 gill net fishery, from early April to mid June, was distributed widely throughout the stock area (Fig. 29).

Abundance Indices: Research gill net catch rates (number of fish per nights fished) of spring and autumn spawners combined increased, but not significantly, from 338 in 2008 to 375 in 2009 (Table 23). The 2009 catch rate was below average, 60\% of the long-term mean (Fig. 36).

Twelve commercial gill net logbooks were returned in 2009 (Table 27). Catch rates (kilograms per standard net per nights fished) decreased, but not significantly, from 49.3 in 2008 to 35.8 in 2009. The 2009 catch rate was slightly below average, $84 \%$ of the long-term mean (Fig. 37). Fishers indicated (cumulative index) a decreasing trend in abundance in the past nine years and abundance in 2009 was lower than in 2008 (Fig. 25).

There were 47 active gill net fishers contacted in the 2009 telephone survey (Table 7). They indicated (cumulative index) a decreasing trend in abundance since the survey began in 2006 and abundance in 2009 was lower than in 2008 (Fig. 276.

Biological Characteristics: Fish age 11+ and the 2002 year class accounted for $41 \%$ and 32 \% respectively of the 2008 research gill net catch numbers (Table 23 and Fig. 17). The age distribution was truncated as 4 year classes (including age 11+ fish) each accounted for greater than $5 \%$ of the catch.

Based on research gill net catch rates of year classes since 1976, three of seven current mature year classes (1998-2004) are below average, two are average and two are above average (Fig. 33). The 2004 recruiting year class is below average. The strength of the 2005 year class cannot yet be quantified.

Current Stock Status: Biomass estimates are available to 2001 from a research gill net catchability analysis (Wheeler et al. 2001). A visual comparison with research gill net catch rates suggests that current abundance is substantially lower than peak estimates in the late 1990's (Fig. 38).

A standardized performance index is available for 1997-2009 (Fig. 34). The composite index indicates that stock status deteriorated from 2001 to 2006 but has remained stable from 2006 to 2009.

Stock Outlook: Short term prospects are negative; the 2004 year class is below average but most mature year classes are average or below average compared to year classes since 1976 (Fig. 33).

## PERFORMANCE REPORT TABLES

Current status and outlook for each stock is summarized in a performance report table (Tables 32-36).

## SOURCES OF UNCERTAINTY

The major uncertainty in this assessment continues to be the inability to estimate current stock sizes and exploitation rates, and to place these estimates within an historical context. Models which depend upon catch-at-age are difficult to calibrate due to low catch levels in some areas and years. Such models are further complicated due to uncertainties in the catch-at-age. Estimates of dead discards in the purse seine fishery (1996-2008) and estimates of herring caught for use as bait (1996-2008) were added to the catch-at-age matrices this year. However, population sizes still could not be accurately estimated using ADAPT.

The evaluation of trends within abundance indices is dependent, among other things, upon the uncertainties associated with each index. Due to the limited fishery and research data, sample sizes for most indices in these assessments, with the exception of the gill net fisher index from telephone surveys, are generally small resulting in higher uncertainties. This becomes particularly evident in their resulting residual patterns in ADAPT calibrations.

There continues to be concerns regarding how to quantify the observations of abundance of gill net and purse seine fishers in estimating current abundance.

Estimation of recruiting year class strength is important in evaluating the future prospects of these stocks. Recruitment data are available from the research gill net data set, and may be biased by systematic changes in growth. Strong year classes are normally seen across stock
areas and quickly become dominant in most data sources. However, it is more difficult to predict the future prospects of weak and moderately strong year classes.

Standardization of performance reports requires the combination of several indices. In this assessment, as in the past, indices were weighted subjectively based upon the perceived degree to which each data source provides an index of abundance.

The inability to estimate population sizes has precluded the calculation of stock status zones and reference points. This severely limits the implementation of the precautionary approach in fisheries management decisions.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This is last assessment of Newfoundland east and south coast herring for the lead author prior to retirement.

Sincere thanks to all herring colleagues with whom it has been a pleasure to work over the past thirty plus years, scientific staff including George Winters, John Moores, and Edgar Dalley, and technical staff including Ray Chaulk, Paul Williams, Brad Squires, and Clayton Barbour and Frank Dawson (post-humously).

Thanks also to current and former colleagues within the Pelagic Section: the scientific staff including Jim Carscadden, Brian Nakashima, Dan Miller, and Fran Mowbray, and the recent technical staff including Phil Eustace, Barry Slaney, Morris Clark, Frank Dawson (Jr.), Paula Lundrigan, and Jason Croft. This list is not inclusive; thanks to all with whom it has been a privilege to work.

Pelagic Section is fortunate to have an excellent working relationship with colleagues in fisheries management. Thanks to the Pelagic staff officers with whom we have worked, Bruce Mayne, Ray Walsh, and Chris Hendry.

And finally, and very importantly, herring assessments would not be possible without the cooperation and information provided by fish harvesters and processors. Thank you to all who have been involved in any way, especially in the commercial sampling program, the research gill net program, the commercial gill net logbook program, the gill net telephone survey, and the commercial purse seine telephone survey.

## REFERENCES

Anon. 2001. Capelin in SA2 + Div. 3KL during 1999. DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Res. Doc. 2001/161.
2009. Fishing into the future: the herring fishery in Atlantic Canada. A report to the Minister of Fisheries and Oceans by the Fisheries resource Conservation Council.

Caddy, J.F. 1988. A short review of precautionary reference points and some proposals for their use in data-poor situations. FAO Fisheries Technical Paper No. 379, 30 pp.

Cook, R.M. 1997. Stock trends in six North Sea stocks as revealed by the analysis of research vessel surveys. ICES Journal of Marine Science. 54: 924-933.

Gavaris, S. 1988. An adaptive framework for the estimation of population size. CFSAC Res. Doc. 88/29.

Gower, A., and Kelly, K. 1993. How big should a sample be? Social Survey Methods Division, Statistics Canada. Mimeo. 14 p .

LeBlanc, C.H., Poirier, G.A., MacDougall, C., Bourque, C., and Roy, J. 2007. Assessment of the NAFO Division 4T southern Gulf of St. Lawrence herring stocks in 2006. DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Res. Doc. 2007/016, 113 p.

Wheeler, J.P., and Winters, G.H. 1984a. Migrations and stock relationships of east and southeast Newfoundland herring (Clupea harengus) as indicated from tagging studies. J. Northw. Atl. Fish. Sci. 5: 121-129.

1984b. Homing of Atlantic herring (Clupea harengus harengus) in Newfoundland waters as indicated by tagging data. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 41: 108-117.
1996. Newfoundland east and southeast coast herring-an assessment of stocks to the spring of 1995. DFO Atl. Fish. Res. Doc. 96/63. 65 p.

Wheeler, J.P., Chaulk R., and Winters, G.H. 1986. East coast Newfoundland herring-1985 assessment. CAFSAC Res. Doc. 86/58: 63 p.

Wheeler, J.P. and Chaulk, R. 1987. Newfoundland east and southeast coast herring-1986 assessment. CAFSAC Res. Doc. 87/60: 92 p.

Wheeler, J.P., Winters, G.H. and Chaulk, R. 1988. Newfoundland east and southeast coast herring-1987 assessment. CAFSAC Res. Doc. 88/74. 62 p.
1989. Newfoundland east and southeast coast herring-1988 assessment. CAFSAC Res. Doc. 89/40: 86 p.
1990. Newfoundland east and southeast coast herring-1989 assessment. CAFSAC Res. Doc. 90/56: 43 p.
1992. Newfoundland east and southeast coast herring-1991 assessment. CAFSAC Res. Doc. 92/49. 37 p.
1994. Newfoundland east and southeast coast herring-an assessment of stocks in 1992 and 1993. DFO Atl. Fish. Res. Doc. 94/53. 49 p.
1995. Newfoundland east and southeast coast herring-an assessment of stocks to the spring of 1994. DFO Atl. Fish. Res. Doc. 95/17. 60 p.

Wheeler, J.P., Winters, G.H., Stansbury, D.E., and Chaulk, R. 1991. Newfoundland east and southeast coast herring-1990 assessment. CAFSAC Res. Doc. 91/2: 45 p.

Wheeler, J.P., Winters, G.H. and Squires, B. 1997. Newfoundland east and southeast coast herring-an assessment of stocks to the spring of 1996. DFO Atl. Fish. Res. Doc. 97/56. 67 p.

Wheeler, J.P., Squires, B., and Williams, P. 1999. Newfoundland east and southeast coast herring-an assessment to the spring of 1998. DFO Can. Stock Assess. Res. Doc. 1999/13, 171 p.
2001. Newfoundland east and southeast coast herring-an assessment of stocks to the spring of 2000. DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Res. Doc. 2001/018, 129 p.
2003. Newfoundland east and southeast coast herring-an assessment of stocks to the spring of 2002. DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Res. Doc. 2003/084, 107 p.
2004. Newfoundland east and southeast coast herring-an assessment to the spring of 2004. DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Res. Doc. 2004/101, 68 p.
2006. An assessment of Newfoundland east and south coast herring to the spring of 2006. DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Res. Doc. 2006/101, 88 p.
2008. An assessment of Newfoundland east and south coast herring to the spring of 2008. DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Res. Doc. 2008/070, 116 p.

Wheeler, J. P., Purchase, C.F. Macdonald, P.D.M., Fill, R., Jacks, L., Wang, H., and Ye, C. 2009. Temporal changes in maturation, mean length-at-age, and condition of springspawning Atlantic herring (Clupea harengus) in Newfoundland waters. ICES Journal of Marine Science, 66: 1800-1807.

Winters, G.H., and Wheeler, J.P. 1987. Recruitment dynamics of spring spawning herring in the Northwest Atlantic. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 44: 882-900.

Table 1. White Bay (WB)-Notre Dame Bay (NDB) herring landings and TAC's (t), by gear, 1996-2009. Landings are from Policy and Economics Branch and do not include herring discards or herring used as bait.

| Year | Area | Purse <br> Seine | Bar Seine | Tuck Seine | Gill Net | Trap | Total | TAC |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1996 | WB | 184 | 0 | - | 1 | 0 | 185 |  |
|  | NDB | 252 | 0 | - | 229 | 0 | 481 |  |
|  | Combined | 435 | 0 | - | 230 | 0 | 665 | 1600 |
| 1997 | WB | 11 | 0 | - | 10 | 57 | 78 |  |
|  | NDB | 2364 | 0 | - | 11 | 7 | 2382 |  |
|  | Combined | 2375 | 0 | - | 21 | 64 | 2460 | 4900 |
| 1998 | WB | 106 | 0 | - | 6 | 27 | 139 |  |
|  | NDB | 484 | 7 | - | 30 | 1 | 522 |  |
|  | Combined | 606 | 7 | - | 36 | 28 | 661 | 2500 |
| 1999 | WB | 0 | 0 | - | 4 | 30 | 34 |  |
|  | NDB | 931 | 0 | - | 53 | 0 | 984 |  |
|  | Combined | 931 | 0 | - | 57 | 30 | 1018 | 2500 |
| 2000 | WB | 74 | 0 | - | 3 | 2 | 79 |  |
|  | NDB | 997 | 0 | - | 16 | 1 | 1014 |  |
|  | Combined | 1071 | 0 | - | 19 | 3 | 1093 | 2500 |
| 2001 | WB | 13 | 0 | - | 7 | 5 | 25 |  |
|  | NDB | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 1 | 1 |  |
|  | Combined | 13 | 0 | - | 7 | 6 | 26 | 1100 |
| 2002 | WB | 0 | 13 | - | 6 | 5 | 23 |  |
|  | NDB | 303 | 0 | - | 7 | 23 | 333 |  |
|  | Combined | 300 | 13 | - | 13 | 28 | 357 | 1100 |
| 2003 | WB | 0 | 0 | - | 22 | 0 | 22 |  |
|  | NDB | 195 | 87 | - | 24 | 4 | 310 |  |
|  | Combined | 195 | 87 | - | 46 | 4 | 332 | 1100 |
| 2004 | WB | 11 | 2 | - | 4 | 28 | 45 |  |
|  | NDB | 152 | 48 | - | 8 | 13 | 220 |  |
|  | Combined | 163 | 50 | - | 12 | 40 | 265 | 1100 |
| 2005 | WB | 39 | 174 | 115 | 2 | 174 | 505 |  |
|  | NDB | 97 | 259 | 2 | 10 | 17 | 386 |  |
|  | Combined | 136 | 433 | 117 | 12 | 190 | 891 | 1100 |
| 2006 | WB | 56 | 16 | 21 | 8 | 49 | 150 |  |
|  | NDB | 83 | 58 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 159 |  |
|  | Combined | 139 | 74 | 21 | 27 | 49 | 309 | 1100 |
| 2007* | WB | 13 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 31 |  |
|  | NDB | 320 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 331 |  |
|  | Combined | 333 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 362 | 1700 |
| 2008* | WB | 211 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 216 |  |
|  | NDB | 228 | 246 | 19 | 4 | 1 | 498 |  |
|  | Combined | 439 | 246 | 22 | 4 | 3 | 714 | 1700 |
| 2009* | WB | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |  |
|  | NDB | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |  |
|  | Combined | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2200 |

* provisional

Table 2. Bonavista Bay (BB)-Trinity Bay (TB) herring landings and TAC's (t), by gear, 1996-2009. Landings are from Policy and Economics Branch and do not include herring discards or herring used as bait.

| Year | Area | Purse <br> Seine | Bar Seine | Tuck Seine | Gill Net | Trap | Total | TAC |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1996 | BB | 345 | 0 | - | 300 | 1 | 645 |  |
|  | TB | 13 | 13 | - | 78 | 0 | 410 |  |
|  | Combined | 358 | 13 | - | 378 | 1 | 1054 | 1400 |
| 1997 | BB | 321 | 0 | - | 72 | 1 | 394 |  |
|  | TB | 329 | 211 | - | 129 | 41 | 710 |  |
|  | Combined | 650 | 211 | - | 201 | 42 | 1104 | 1600 |
| 1998 | BB | 352 | 62 | - | 148 | 0 | 562 |  |
|  | TB | 356 | 10 | - | 22 | 22 | 410 |  |
|  | Combined | 708 | 72 | - | 170 | 22 | 972 | 2500 |
| 1999 | BB | 563 | 222 | - | 94 | 0 | 879 |  |
|  | TB | 245 | 208 | - | 100 | 0 | 553 |  |
|  | Combined | 808 | 430 | - | 194 | 0 | 1432 | 2500 |
| 2000 | BB | 493 | 195 | - | 135 | 8 | 831 |  |
|  | TB | 2 | 190 | - | 67 | 0 | 259 |  |
|  | Combined | 495 | 385 | - | 202 | 0 | 1090 | 2500 |
| 2001 | BB | 241 | 16 | - | 37 | 0 | 294 |  |
|  | TB | 18 | 155 | - | 19 | 0 | 192 |  |
|  | Combined | 259 | 171 | - | 56 | 0 | 486 | 3500 |
| 2002 | BB | 0 | 297 | - | 25 | 7 | 329 |  |
|  | TB | 200 | 4 | - | 13 | 20 | 237 |  |
|  | Combined | 200 | 301 | - | 38 | 27 | 566 | 3500 |
| 2003 | BB | 343 | 1 | - | 48 | 90 | 482 |  |
|  | TB | 0 | 0 | - | 8 | 0 | 8 |  |
|  | Combined | 343 |  | - | 56 | 90 | 490 | 3000 |
| 2004 | BB | 188 | 139 | - | 3 | 2 | 322 |  |
|  | TB | 134 | 19 | - | 21 | 2 | 177 |  |
|  | Combined | 322 | 158 | - | 24 | 5 | 509 | 3000 |
| 2005 | BB | 910 | 456 | 21 | 154 | 82 | 1623 |  |
|  | TB | 604 | 103 | 142 | 163 | 5 | 1017 |  |
|  | Combined | 1515 | 559 | 162 | 317 | 87 | 2640 | 3000 |
| 2006 | BB | 703 | 467 | 63 | 33 | 4 | 1270 |  |
|  | TB | 340 | 129 | 62 | 103 | 0 | 636 |  |
|  | Combined | 1043 | 596 | 125 | 136 | 4 | 1906 | 3000 |
| 2007* | BB | 465 | 381 | 301 | 22 | 0 | 1169 |  |
|  | TB | 784 | 197 | 473 | 132 | 23 | 1608 |  |
|  | Combined | 1249 | 578 | 774 | 154 | 23 | 2777 | 4000 |
| 2008* | BB | 1138 | 197 | 405 | 10 | 0 | 1750 |  |
|  | TB | 777 | 21 | 221 | 34 | 0 | 1079 |  |
|  | Combined | 1915 | 218 | 626 | 44 | 0 | 2829 | 4000 |
| 2009* | BB | 0 | 37 | 720 | 125 | 0 | 882 |  |
|  | TB | 5 | 226 | 122 | 21 | 0 | 374 |  |
|  | Combined | 5 | 263 | 842 | 146 | 0 | 1256 | 4500 |

* provisional

Table 3. Conception Bay (CB)-Southern Shore (SS) herring landings and TAC's (t), by gear, 1996-2009. Landings are from Policy and Economics Branch and do not include herring discards or herring used as bait.

| Year | Area | Purse Seine | Bar Seine | Tuck Seine | Gill Net | Trap | Total | TAC |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1996 | CB | 80 | 0 | - | 3 | 0 | 83 |  |
|  | SS | 0 | 0 | - | 1 | 0 | 1 |  |
|  | Combined | 80 | 0 | - | 4 | 0 | 84 | 500 |
| 1997 | CB | 177 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 177 |  |
|  | SS | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
|  | Combined | 177 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 177 | 600 |
| 1998 | CB | 32 | 0 | - | 5 | 2 | 40 |  |
|  | SS | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
|  | Combined | 32 | 0 | - | 5 | 2 | 40 | 600 |
| 1999 | CB | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
|  | SS | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
|  | Combined | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 600 |
| 2000 | CB | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
|  | SS | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
|  | Combined | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 600 |
| 2001 | CB | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
|  | SS | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
|  | Combined | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 600 |
| 2002 | CB | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
|  | SS | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
|  | Combined | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 600 |
| 2003 | CB | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
|  | SS | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
|  | Combined | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 600 |
| 2004 | CB | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
|  | SS | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
|  | Combined | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 600 |
| 2005 | CB | 1 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 8 |  |
|  | SS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 |  |
|  | Combined | 1 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 11 | 600 |
| 2006 | CB | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 7 |  |
|  | SS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
|  | Combined | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 600 |
| 2007* | CB | 94 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 94 |  |
|  | SS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
|  | Combined | 94 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 94 | 600 |
| 2008* | CB | 258 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 258 |  |
|  | SS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
|  | Combined | 258 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 258 | 600 |
| 2009* | CB | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
|  | SS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
|  | Combined | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 600 |

- Provisional

Table 4. St. Mary's Bay (SMB)-Placentia Bay (PB) herring landings and TAC's (t), by gear, 1996-2009. Landings are from Policy and Economics Branch and do not include herring discards or herring used as bait.

| Year | Area | Purse Seine | Bar Seine | Tuck Seine | Gill Net | Trap | Total | TAC |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1996 | SMB | 217 | 0 | - | 1 | 0 | 217 |  |
|  | PB | 229 | 15 | - | 37 | 0 | 282 |  |
|  | Combined | 446 | 15 | - | 38 | 0 | 499 | 700 |
| 1997 | SMB | 1650 | 0 | - | 1 | 0 | 1651 |  |
|  | PB | 2186 | 100 | - | 20 | 0 | 2306 |  |
|  | Combined | 3836 | 100 | - | 21 | 0 | 3957 | 6600 |
| 1998 | SMB | 707 | 0 | - | 14 | 0 | 721 |  |
|  | PB | 1574 | 0 | - | 4 | 0 | 1578 |  |
|  | Combined | 2281 | 0 | - | 18 | 0 | 2299 | 2000 |
| 1999 | SMB | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
|  | PB | 330 | 0 | - | 1 | 0 | 331 |  |
|  | Combined | 330 | 0 | - | 1 | 0 | 331 | 2000 |
| 2000 | SMB | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
|  | PB | 447 | 41 | - | 4 | 0 | 492 |  |
|  | Combined | 447 | 41 | - | 4 | 0 | 492 | 2000 |
| 2001 | SMB | 57 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 57 |  |
|  | PB | 394 | 213 | - | 38 | 0 | 645 |  |
|  | Combined | 451 | 213 | - | 38 | 0 | 702 | 2000 |
| 2002 | SMB | 100 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 100 |  |
|  | PB | 1297 | 0 | - | 135 | 36 | 1468 |  |
|  | Combined | 1398 | 0 | - | 135 | 36 | 1568 | 2000 |
| 2003 | SMB | 0 | 0 | - | 11 | 0 | 11 |  |
|  | PB | 925 | 19 | - | 74 | 0 | 1018 |  |
|  | Combined | 925 | 19 | - | 84 | 0 | 1029 | 2500 |
| 2004 | SMB | 342 | 0 | - | 79 | 0 | $421$ |  |
|  | PB | 897 | 71 | - | 1 | 0 | 968 |  |
|  | Combined | 1240 | 71 | - | 179 | 0 | 1389 | 2500 |
| 2005 | SMB | $1101$ | 43 | 0 | 0 | 2 | $1146$ |  |
|  | PB | 146 | 0 | 0 | 134 | 0 | 280 |  |
|  | Combined | 1247 | 43 | 0 | 134 | 2 | 1426 | 2500 |
| 2006 | SMB | 729 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 729 |  |
|  | PB | 649 | 0 | 0 | 150 | 0 | 799 |  |
|  | Combined | 1378 | 0 | 0 | 150 | 0 | 1528 | 2500 |
| 2007* | SMB | 528 | 0 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 562 |  |
|  | $\mathrm{PB}$ | 30 | 0 | 0 | 167 | 0 | 197 |  |
|  | Combined | 558 | 0 | 34 | 167 | 0 | 759 | 2500 |
| 2008* | SMB | 236 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 236 |  |
|  | PB | 831 | 0 | 0 | 79 | 2 | 912 |  |
|  | Combined | 1067 | 0 | 0 | 79 | 2 | 1148 | 2500 |
| 2009* | SMB | 700 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 700 |  |
|  | PB | 0 | 0 | 0 | 101 | 0 | 101 |  |
|  | Combined | 700 | 0 | 0 | 101 | 0 | 801 | 2250 |

Table 5. Fortune Bay (FB) herring landings and TAC's (t), by gear, 1996-2009. Landings are from Policy and Economics Branch and do not include herring discards or herring used as bait.

| Year | Purse Seine | Bar Seine | Tuck Seine | Gill Net | Trap | Total | TAC |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1996 | 0 | 35 | - | 31 | 4 | 70 | 1500 |
| 1997 | 0 | 92 | - | 28 | 23 | 143 | 5400 |
| 1998 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5400 |
| 1999 | 0 | 337 | - | 30 | 88 | 455 | 5400 |
| 2000 | 0 | 791 | - | 16 | 35 | 842 | 5400 |
| 2001 | 0 | 1592 | - | 0 | 190 | 1782 | 2700 |
| 2002 | 0 | 1895 | - | 0 | 364 | 2259 | 2700 |
| 2003 | 0 | 2427 | - | 0 | 880 | 3307 | 3700 |
| 2004 | 0 | 1655 | - | 54 | 1221 | 2930 | 3700 |
| 2005 | 0 | 2084 | 0 | 4 | 564 | 2652 | 3700 |
| 2006 | 0 | 2027 | 0 | 4 | 310 | 2341 | 3700 |
| $2007^{*}$ | 0 | 1987 | 0 | 2 | 459 | 2448 | 3200 |
| $2008^{*}$ | 29 | 1760 | 133 | 2 | 626 | 2550 | 3200 |
| $2009^{*}$ | 0 | 1857 |  |  |  |  |  |
| * provisional |  |  |  |  |  | 2361 | 2880 |

Table 6. South coast Newfoundland (Cape Ray to Pass Island) herring landings and TAC's (t) (Cinq Cerf Bay to Pass Island), by gear, 1998-2009. Landings are from Policy and Economics Branch and do not include herring discards or herring used as bait.


Table 7. Results of the telephone phone survey of herring commercial gill net licence and/or bait permit holders, by stock area and year (2006-09).


Table 8. Estimation of herring used for bait, by stock area; data from the 2007-09 gill net fisher phone surveys.

| 2007 | WBNDB | BBTB | SMBPB | FB |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number of licences and bait permits | 969 | 562 | 445 | 304 |
| Percentage active fishers from 2007 phone survey | 40.8 | 56.8 | 22.9 | 64.2 |
| Estimated number of active fishers by stock area | 395 | 319 | 102 | 195 |
| Number of active bait fishers from 2007 phone survey | 42 | 44 | 17 | 51 |
| Total bait fisher landings (lbs) from survey | 170220 | 196748 | 63599 | 293401 |
| Total bait fisher landings (kg) from survey | 77212 | 89245 | 28849 | 133087 |
| Landings per bait fisher (kg) | 1838 | 2028 | 1697 | 2610 |
| Estimated bait landings (t) by stock area | 727 | 647 | 173 | 509 |
| Bait landings estimate (t) used by Fisheries Management | 500 | 300 | 150 | 400 |
| 2008 | WBNDB | BBTB | SMBPB | FB |
| Number of licences and bait permits | 959 | 560 | 444 | 304 |
| Percentage active fishers from 2008 phone survey | 34.8 | 46.7 | 21.8 | 59.5 |
| Estimated number of active fishers by stock area | 334 | 262 | 97 | 181 |
| Number of active bait fishers from 2008 phone survey | 32 | 41 | 17 | 50 |
| Total bait fisher landings (lbs) from survey | 100210 | 155955 | 49290 | 240690 |
| Total bait fisher landings (kg) from survey | 45455 | 70741 | 22358 | 109177 |
| Landings per bait fisher (kg) | 1420 | 1725 | 1315 | 2184 |
| Estimated bait landings (t) by stock area | 474 | 451 | 127 | 395 |
| Bait landings estimate (t) used by Fisheries Management | 500 | 300 | 150 | 400 |
| 2009 | WBNDB | BBTB | SMBPB | FB |
| Number of licences and bait permits | 930 | 547 | 415 | 298 |
| Percentage active fishers from 2009 phone survey | 38.9 | 49.4 | 22.1 | 61.8 |
| Estimated number of active fishers by stock area | 362 | 270 | 92 | 184 |
| Number of active bait fishers from 2009 phone survey | 37 | 41 | 17 | 45 |
| Total bait fisher catches (lbs) from survey | 91950 | 183120 | 56250 | 169500 |
| Total bait fisher catches (kg) from survey | 41709 | 83063 | 25515 | 76885 |
| catches per bait fisher (kg) | 1127 | 2026 | 1501 | 1709 |
| Estimated bait catches (t) by stock area | 408 | 547 | 138 | 315 |
| Bait estimate (t) used by Fisheries Management | 500 | 300 | 150 | 400 |

Table 9. Estimation of herring used as bait, by stock area, 1998-2009. * A fisher is considered active if he/she participates in the annual lobster fishery and landings are recorded against his/her FIN. ** Bait per fisher, 1998-2006, was estimated from the 2007 and 2008 gill net fisher telephone surveys. *** Estimates for 2007-09 were taken directly from annual gill net fisher telephone surveys.

| Stock Area | Year | Active Fishers * | Bait (t) per Fisher ** | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Pots } \\ \text { per } \\ \text { Fisher } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Total Bait $(\mathrm{t})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| WB-NDB | 1998 | 882 | 1.629 | 200 | 1437 |
|  | 1999 | 667 | 1.629 | 200 | 1087 |
|  | 2000 | 615 | 1.629 | 200 | 1002 |
|  | 2001 | 593 | 1.629 | 200 | 966 |
|  | 2002 | 574 | 1.629 | 200 | 935 |
|  | 2003 | 533 | 1.629 | 200 | 868 |
|  | 2004 | 488 | 1.629 | 200 | 795 |
|  | 2005 | 521 | 1.629 | 200 | 849 |
|  | 2006 | 485 | 1.629 | 200 | 790 |
|  | 2007*** |  |  |  | 727 |
|  | 2008*** |  |  |  | 474 |
|  | 2009*** |  |  |  | 408 |
| BB-TB | 1998 | 405 | 1.877 | 200 | 760 |
|  | 1999 | 388 | 1.877 | 200 | 728 |
|  | 2000 | 365 | 1.877 | 200 | 685 |
|  | 2001 | 338 | 1.877 | 200 | 634 |
|  | 2002 | 309 | 1.877 | 200 | 580 |
|  | 2003 | 301 | 1.877 | 200 | 565 |
|  | 2004 | 271 | 1.877 | 200 | 509 |
|  | 2005 | 296 | 1.877 | 200 | 555 |
|  | 2006 | 278 | 1.877 | 200 | 522 |
|  | 2007*** |  |  |  | 647 |
|  | 2008*** |  |  |  | 451 |
|  | 2009*** |  |  |  | 547 |
| SMB-PB | 1998 | 342 | 2.259 | 300 | 773 |
|  | 1999 | 296 | 2.259 | 300 | 669 |
|  | 2000 | 246 | 2.259 | 300 | 556 |
|  | 2001 | 280 | 2.259 | 300 | 633 |
|  | 2002 | 231 | 2.259 | 300 | 522 |
|  | 2003 | 231 | 1.506 | 200 | 348 |
|  | 2004 | 189 | 1.506 | 200 | 285 |
|  | 2005 | 210 | 1.506 | 200 | 316 |
|  | 2006 | 189 | 1.506 | 200 | 285 |
|  | 2007*** |  |  |  | 173 |
|  | 2008*** |  |  |  | 127 |
|  | 2009*** |  |  |  | 138 |
| FB | 1998 | 215 | 2.397 | 200 | 516 |
|  | 1999 | 189 | 2.397 | 200 | 452 |
|  | 2000 | 190 | 2.397 | 200 | 456 |
|  | 2001 | 183 | 2.397 | 200 | 438 |
|  | 2002 | 184 | 2.397 | 200 | 442 |
|  | 2003 | 188 | 2.397 | 200 | 451 |
|  | 2004 | 189 | 2.397 | 200 | 452 |
|  | 2005 | 190 | 2.397 | 200 | 455 |
|  | 2006 | 192 | 2.397 | 200 | 459 |
|  | 2007*** |  |  |  | 509 |
|  | 2008*** |  |  |  | 395 |
|  | 2009*** |  |  |  | 315 |

Table 10. Parameters, landings data, discard data, effort, and abundance indices, by stock area and year, from commercial purse seine telephone surveys.

| Stock <br> Area | Year | Number who Fished | Number to Respond | Mean <br> Fisher <br> Age | Total Estimate of Landings (t) | Total Comm. Landings (t) | Total Estimate of Discards (t) | Estimate of Discard Survival (\%) | Total Estimate of Removal s (t) | Removal to Landing Ratio | Effort <br> (sets per fisher) | Current Year Abundance Index | Cumulative Abundance Index |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| WBNDB | 1996 | 18 | 17 | 43 | 392 | 435 | 446 | 49 | 620 | 1.58 | 1.5 | 7.88 | 1.33 |
|  | 1997 | 15 | 14 | 49 | 1801 | 2375 | 2045 | 97 | 1866 | 1.04 | 21.0 | 6.92 | 0.83 |
|  | 1998 | 6 | 6 | 46 | 302 | 606 | 540 | 93 | 338 | 1.12 | 18.0 | 6.75 | 0.58 |
|  | 1999 | 7 | 7 | 52 | 882 | 931 | 116 | 39 | 953 | 1.08 | 10.0 | 8.50 | 6.08 |
|  | 2000 | 12 | 9 | 50 | 651 | 1071 | 130 | 100 | 651 | 1.00 | 2.4 | 5.88 | 6.08 |
|  | 2001 | 0 | 0 | - | - | 13 | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |
|  | 2002 | 3 | 3 | 51 | 260 | 300 | 25 | 93 | 262 | 1.01 | 4.0 | 8.67 | 8.41 |
|  | 2003 | 4 | 4 | 53 | 201 | 195 | 193 | 40 | 317 | 1.58 | 2.0 | 9.00 | 8.41 |
|  | 2004 | 5 | 4 | 51 | 109 | 163 | 13 | 0 | 121 | 1.11 | 1.0 | 8.25 | 8.41 |
|  | 2005 | 4 | 4 | 48 | 84 | 136 | 12 | 35 | 92 | 1.10 | 1.0 | 9.00 | 8.08 |
|  | 2006 | 6 | 4 | 49 | 160 | 139 | 15 | 10 | 174 | 1.09 | 1.0 | 8.00 | 11.33 |
|  | 2007 | 2 | 2 | 50 | 325 | 333 | 0 | - | 325 | 1.00 | 4.3 | 6.50 | 11.83 |
|  | 2008 | 7 | 7 | 42 | 575 | 439 | 25 | 90 | 577.5 | 1.00 | 5.3 | 8.07 | 14.58 |
|  | 2009 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BBTB | 1996 | 21 | 21 | 46 | 738 | 358 | 209 | 50 | 842 | 1.14 | 4.4 | 8.62 | 1.12 |
|  | 1997 | 16 | 15 | 45 | 736 | 650 | 47 | 60 | 755 | 1.03 | 9.1 | 6.93 | 0.74 |
|  | 1998 | 13 | 11 | 48 | 621 | 708 | 9 | 50 | 625 | 1.01 | 10.1 | 7.55 | 0.11 |
|  | 1999 | 14 | 14 | 47 | 894 | 808 | 219 | 69 | 962 | 1.08 | 8.8 | 5.79 | -1.64 |
|  | 2000 | 7 | 5 | 50 | 344 | 495 | 264 | 95 | 358 | 1.04 | 14.6 | 5.00 | -3.44 |
|  | 2001 | 5 | 4 | 54 | 260 | 259 | 2030 | 83 | 615 | 2.37 | 31.5 | 7.75 | -3.94 |
|  | 2002 | 5 | 4 | 55 | 200 | 200 | 225 | 100 | 200 | 1.00 | 3.8 | 6.75 | -3.94 |
|  | 2003 | 2 | 2 | 55 | 378 | 343 | 25 | 20 | 398 | 1.05 | 17.0 | 6.00 | -3.94 |
|  | 2004 | 4 | 1 | 49 | 100 | 322 | 0 | - | 100 | 1.00 | 8.0 | 8.00 | -1.94 |
|  | 2005 | 10 | 7 | 50 | 1315 | 1515 | 59 | 30 | 1356 | 1.03 | 8.4 | 9.29 | -0.19 |
|  | 2006 | 12 | 10 | 47 | 1100 | 1043 | 765 | 86 | 1209 | 1.10 | 7.4 | 8.60 | 2.71 |
|  | 2007 | 18 | 15 | 47 | 1474 | 1249 | 0 | - | 1474 | 1.00 | 5.5 | 8.30 | 5.79 |
|  | 2008 | 18 | 15 | 51 | 2077 | 1915 | 25 | 70 | 2084 | 1.00 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 8.25 |
|  | 2009 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SMBPB | 1996 | 10 | 9 | 47 | 460 | 446 | 225 | 50 | 572 | 1.24 | 1.8 | 8.67 | 0.50 |
|  | 1997 | 15 | 15 | 48 | 4401 | 3836 | 403 | 82 | 4474 | 1.02 | 21.1 | 8.19 | 0.50 |
|  | 1998 | 15 | 13 | 47 | 1727 | 2281 | 790 | 99 | 1736 | 1.01 | 10.8 | 2.60 | -4.94 |
|  | 1999 | 3 | 2 | 47 | 186 | 330 | 0 | - | 186 | 1.00 | 13.0 | 5.00 | -5.94 |
|  | 2000 | 1 | 1 | 57 | 400 | 447 | 105 | 90 | 411 | 1.03 | 24.0 | 5.00 | -2.94 |
|  | 2001 | 2 | 2 | 59 | 430 | 451 | 100 | 95 | 435 | 1.01 | 5.5 | 7.67 | -2.64 |
|  | 2002 | 8 | 8 | 49 | 1440 | 1398 | 1050 | 98 | 1458 | 1.01 | 6.9 | 9.13 | -2.64 |
|  | 2003 | 9 | 4 | 50 | 467 | 925 | 165 | 98 | 471 | 1.01 | 7.5 | 6.00 | -1.64 |
|  | 2004 | 11 | 10 | 51 | 1272 | 1240 | 2 | 100 | 1272 | 1.00 | 8.7 | 8.38 | -0.93 |
|  | 2005 | 14 | 9 | 52 | 975 | 1247 | 572 | 98 | 984 | 1.01 | 8.1 | 8.67 | -0.26 |
|  | 2006 | 9 | 7 | 48 | 1005 | 1378 | 58 | 100 | 1005 | 1.00 | 6.7 | 8.29 | 0.24 |
|  | 2007 | 3 | 3 | 39 | 601 | 558 | 25 | 65 | 610 | 1.01 | 10.0 | 8.33 | 2.24 |
|  | 2008 | 6 | 4 | 59 | 1044 | 1067 | 50 | 95 | 1046 | 1.00 | 8.0 | 8.75 | 5.99 |
|  | 2009 | 4 | 4 | 50 | 790 | 700 | 11 | 75 | 793 | 1.00 | 7.8 | 8.00 | 6.74 |

Table 11. Catch-at-age of spring and autumn spawning herring for White Bay-Notre Dame Bay, 19702008; includes 1996-2008 estimates of herring discards in the purse seine fishery and 1996-2008 estimates of herring caught for use as lobster bait.

## Spring Spawners

| Age | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 10 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 56 | 50 | 1 | 1 | 115 | 445 | 76 |
| 3 | 1 | 129 | 290 | 727 | 4 | 128 | 24 | 1671 | 55 | 60 | 46 | 152 | 371 |
| 4 | 12 | 88 | 2396 | 1411 | 123 | 215 | 506 | 107 | 2034 | 50 | 1240 | 41 | 332 |
| 5 | 24 | 161 | 353 | 2825 | 3142 | 453 | 237 | 468 | 317 | 2928 | 92 | 1231 | 59 |
| 6 | 24 | 64 | 69 | 761 | 5446 | 5438 | 868 | 184 | 1034 | 323 | 1080 | 63 | 268 |
| 7 | 972 | 425 | 122 | 719 | 1193 | 7069 | 10893 | 793 | 517 | 1410 | 17 | 805 | 34 |
| 8 | 11 | 10184 | 403 | 654 | 697 | 1123 | 17145 | 7363 | 2509 | 767 | 496 | 64 | 258 |
| 9 | 83 | 233 | 1363 | 416 | 1506 | 838 | 1328 | 12675 | 10807 | 2222 | 179 | 344 | 19 |
| 10 | 159 | 254 | 205 | 1685 | 858 | 810 | 3364 | 1055 | 11756 | 14413 | 1450 | 194 | 192 |
| 11+ | 275 | 3105 | 808 | 794 | 2378 | 3999 | 8535 | 15707 | 14379 | 27508 | 14653 | 10908 | 4059 |
| Total | 1572 | 14645 | 6015 | 9994 | 15349 | 20076 | 42957 | 40074 | 43410 | 49683 | 19369 | 14248 | 5669 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 195 | 26 | 3113 | 1 | 1 | 2273 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 1 | 6 | 3 | 29 | 1105 | 407 | 23 | 1 | 29 | 940 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | 38 | 12 | 187 | 975 | 324 | 1044 | 128 | 1936 | 386 | 207 | 96 | 1 | 96 |
| 4 | 46 | 124 | 350 | 2945 | 7201 | 291 | 613 | 285 | 16183 | 942 | 31 | 1054 | 609 |
| 5 | 23 | 1218 | 240 | 308 | 25843 | 2984 | 124 | 637 | 1542 | 8940 | 263 | 121 | 2747 |
| 6 | 14 | 73 | 1486 | 667 | 1651 | 11819 | 3106 | 240 | 553 | 483 | 3614 | 1674 | 129 |
| 7 | 93 | 114 | 108 | 1258 | 1067 | 1036 | 10566 | 2451 | 103 | 371 | 75 | 2199 | 701 |
| 8 | 1 | 157 | 275 | 198 | 2088 | 1137 | 370 | 7360 | 2145 | 211 | 199 | 108 | 1513 |
| 9 | 26 | 37 | 94 | 162 | 399 | 1454 | 1081 | 532 | 4432 | 722 | 70 | 192 | 183 |
| 10 | 4 | 122 | 81 | 179 | 442 | 315 | 844 | 1132 | 537 | 2796 | 544 | 49 | 127 |
| 11+ | 805 | 1938 | 2110 | 1973 | 4566 | 2943 | 2178 | 1148 | 2201 | 3509 | 861 | 441 | 337 |
| Total | 1052 | 3802 | 4935 | 8889 | 44712 | 26543 | 19034 | 15723 | 30384 | 19122 | 5755 | 5841 | 6444 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age | 1996* | 1997* | 1998* | 1999* | 2000* | 2001* | 2002* | 2003* | 2004* | 2005* | 2006* | 2007** | 2008** |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 83 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 252 | 106 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 121 | 1 | 1 | 510 | 90 | 1 | 1 | 15 |
| 3 | 0 | 3337 | 885 | 81 | 404 | 713 | 516 | 517 | 1045 | 1063 | 40 | 3 | 253 |
| 4 | 5 | 106 | 1128 | 1838 | 175 | 2127 | 298 | 5350 | 1794 | 1685 | 953 | 349 | 37 |
| 5 | 1559 | 65 | 23 | 2272 | 3811 | 120 | 90 | 142 | 2956 | 819 | 513 | 1058 | 240 |
| 6 | 3008 | 3558 | 17 | 1 | 3103 | 2716 | 266 | 226 | 0 | 2465 | 302 | 563 | 582 |
| 7 | 163 | 3161 | 1304 | 95 | 96 | 1 | 315 | 1 | 22 | 169 | 348 | 30 | 826 |
| 8 | 727 | 54 | 3440 | 1465 | 0 | 1 | 29 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 92 | 81 |
| 9 | 1215 | 217 | 237 | 2021 | 151 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 10 | 1 | 687 | 160 | 95 | 28 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 89 | 47 | 27 | 22 |
| 11+ | 599 | 2116 | 1354 | 285 | 55 | 1 | 376 | 1 | 4 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Total | 7530 | 13406 | 8550 | 8154 | 7825 | 5804 | 1894 | 6242 | 6334 | 6478 | 2207 | 2126 | 2059 |

* includes estimates of herring discards in purse seine fishery and estimates of herring used for lobster bait.
** includes estimates of herring discards in purse seine fishery and estimates of herring used for lobster bait; catch data preliminary.


## Table 11 (Cont'd.)

## Autumn Spawners

| Age | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | 1 | 1 | 53 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 71 | 1 | 72 |
| 4 | 1 | 1 | 17 | 7 | 11 | 64 | 31 | 45 | 6 | 1 | 13 | 13 | 26 |
| 5 | 26 | 6 | 74 | 22 | 124 | 3 | 35 | 35 | 24 | 10 | 13 | 86 | 62 |
| 6 | 10 | 14 | 79 | 25 | 10 | 25 | 51 | 85 | 155 | 267 | 23 | 11 | 16 |
| 7 | 39 | 11 | 67 | 60 | 48 | 16 | 20 | 54 | 171 | 172 | 272 | 1 | 12 |
| 8 | 60 | 26 | 0 | 25 | 2 | 21 | 40 | 1 | 24 | 160 | 4 | 100 | 9 |
| 9 | 20 | 17 | 164 | 13 | 46 | 3 | 46 | 94 | 2 | 133 | 19 | 1 | 42 |
| 10 | 11 | 19 | 81 | 97 | 7 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 130 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| 11+ | 172 | 291 | 562 | 298 | 346 | 302 | 329 | 182 | 238 | 298 | 450 | 65 | 23 |
| Total | 342 | 388 | 1099 | 550 | 597 | 444 | 559 | 500 | 753 | 1045 | 868 | 284 | 265 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 11 |
| 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 4 | 74 | 60 | 29 | 67 | 297 | 92 | 65 | 130 | 188 | 109 | 1 | 7 | 11 |
| 5 | 25 | 409 | 94 | 69 | 469 | 115 | 12 | 65 | 450 | 187 | 48 | 70 | 37 |
| 6 | 23 | 66 | 333 | 79 | 156 | 45 | 5 | 52 | 98 | 172 | 78 | 80 | 2 |
| 7 | 1 | 30 | 137 | 373 | 112 | 20 | 574 | 84 | 36 | 48 | 113 | 137 | 120 |
| 8 | 1 | 8 | 32 | 68 | 630 | 7 | 70 | 37 | 128 | 46 | 79 | 25 | 3 |
| 9 | 6 | 7 | 23 | 6 | 152 | 560 | 1 | 1 | 249 | 80 | 42 | 4 | 24 |
| 10 | 1 | 3 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 6 | 533 | 4 | 120 | 19 | 21 | 1 | 1 |
| 11+ | 1 | 24 | 74 | 42 | 108 | 306 | 29 | 577 | 2733 | 613 | 349 | 14 | 204 |
| Total | 135 | 610 | 735 | 717 | 1938 | 1154 | 1292 | 953 | 4005 | 1277 | 734 | 341 | 415 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age | 1996* | 1997* | 1998* | 1999* | 2000* | 2001* | 2002* | 2003* | 2004* | 2005* | 2006* | 2007** | 2008** |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 28 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 40 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 95 |
| 4 | 0 | 163 | 117 | 203 | 176 | 118 | 194 | 255 | 289 | 331 | 47 | 55 | 130 |
| 5 | 0 | 284 | 28 | 122 | 613 | 0 | 149 | 611 | 40 | 1635 | 852 | 178 | 179 |
| 6 | 1083 | 21 | 1 | 162 | 263 | 119 | 720 | 36 | 134 | 130 | 1991 | 1224 | 359 |
| 7 | 16 | 243 | 1 | 41 | 139 | 1 | 1021 | 142 | 16 | 14 | 202 | 914 | 868 |
| 8 | 142 | 1 | 128 | 1 | 96 | 1 | 262 | 36 | 12 | 5 | 1 | 130 | 1232 |
| 9 | 142 | 72 | 23 | 1 | 28 | 1 | 59 | 36 | 1 | 37 | 6 | 1 | 1 |
| 10 | 142 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 61 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 6 | 1 | 1 |
| 11+ | 1 | 36 | 1 | 122 | 28 | 1 | 407 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 47 | 130 | 1 |
| Total | 1558 | 824 | 303 | 655 | 1373 | 251 | 2875 | 1121 | 535 | 2177 | 3154 | 2637 | 2866 |

* includes estimates of herring discards in purse seine fishery and estimates of herring used for lobster bait.
** includes estimates of herring discards in purse seine fishery and estimates of herring used for lobster bait; catch data preliminary.
Spring and Autumn Spawners

|  | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | 1914 | 15033 | 7114 | 10544 | 15946 | 20520 | 43516 | 40574 | 44163 | 50728 | 20237 | 14532 | 5934 |
| \% SS | 82.1 | 97.4 | 84.6 | 94.8 | 96.3 | 97.8 | 98.7 | 98.8 | 98.3 | 97.9 | 95.7 | 98.0 | 95.5 |
| \% AS | 17.9 | 2.6 | 15.4 | 5.2 | 3.7 | 2.2 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 4.3 | 2.0 | 4.5 |
|  | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
| Total | 1187 | 4412 | 5670 | 9606 | 46650 | 27697 | 20326 | 16676 | 34389 | 20399 | 6489 | 6182 | 6859 |
| \% SS | 88.6 | 86.2 | 87.0 | 92.5 | 95.8 | 95.8 | 93.6 | 94.3 | 88.4 | 93.7 | 88.7 | 94.5 | 94.0 |
| \% AS | 11.4 | 13.8 | 13.0 | 7.5 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 6.4 | 5.7 | 11.6 | 6.3 | 11.3 | 5.5 | 6.0 |
|  | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 |
| Total | 9087 | 14231 | 8853 | 8809 | 9198 | 6055 | 4769 | 7363 | 6869 | 8655 | 5361 | 4763 | 4925 |
| \% SS | 82.9 | 94.2 | 96.6 | 92.6 | 85.1 | 95.9 | 39.7 | 84.8 | 92.2 | 74.8 | 41.2 | 44.6 | 41.8 |
| \% AS | 17.1 | 5.8 | 3.4 | 7.4 | 14.9 | 4.1 | 60.3 | 15.2 | 7.8 | 25.2 | 58.8 | 55.4 | 58.2 |

Table 12. Catch-at-age of spring and autumn spawning herring for Bonavista Bay-Trinity Bay, 19702008; includes 1996-2008 estimates of herring discards in the purse seine fishery and 1996-2008 estimates of herring caught for use as lobster bait.

| Spring Spawners |
| :---: | :---: |


| Age | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 14 | 16 | 22 | 6 | 15 | 136 |
| 3 | 1 | 690 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 392 | 77 | 248 | 26 | 286 | 13 | 246 |
| 4 | 1 | 311 | 1347 | 60 | 2 | 134 | 493 | 135 | 357 | 167 | 195 | 53 |
| 5 | 9 | 102 | 389 | 4887 | 235 | 163 | 123 | 759 | 122 | 765 | 43 | 256 |
| 6 | 55 | 64 | 91 | 126 | 4795 | 2564 | 166 | 227 | 251 | 19 | 293 | 26 |
| 7 | 808 | 361 | 75 | 96 | 424 | 14330 | 4897 | 50 | 112 | 436 | 52 | 288 |
| 8 | 35 | 1373 | 88 | 0 | 151 | 455 | 20697 | 6209 | 598 | 101 | 264 | 23 |
| 9 | 126 | 151 | 480 | 48 | 294 | 995 | 909 | 23206 | 4412 | 530 | 75 | 321 |
| 10 | 69 | 126 | 14 | 271 | 69 | 727 | 854 | 774 | 13394 | 5575 | 967 | 88 |
| $11+$ | 212 | 522 | 213 | 1 | 1849 | 1679 | 4306 | 5890 | 5956 | 19994 | 12259 | 11762 |
| Total | 1318 | 3702 | 2709 | 5492 | 7822 | 21441 | 32541 | 37524 | 25251 | 27880 | 14177 | 13200 |


| Age | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 151 | 296 | 717 | 1 | 1 | 115 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| 2 | 1 | 4 | 13 | 207 | 1352 | 6612 | 563 | 58 | 689 | 499 | 354 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | 4 | 22 | 175 | 443 | 413 | 9910 | 1043 | 3094 | 210 | 1056 | 621 | 394 | 107 |
| 4 | 34 | 35 | 70 | 4445 | 2845 | 267 | 3323 | 422 | 13551 | 271 | 160 | 819 | 2645 |
| 5 | 7 | 210 | 87 | 261 | 16208 | 3674 | 264 | 2350 | 2586 | 12612 | 344 | 303 | 349 |
| 6 | 2 | 9 | 351 | 161 | 334 | 21739 | 1428 | 94 | 3859 | 2422 | 3779 | 1072 | 64 |
| 7 | 15 | 5 | 37 | 262 | 359 | 782 | 8639 | 629 | 347 | 579 | 422 | 3878 | 152 |
| 8 | 1 | 12 | 27 | 38 | 126 | 713 | 13 | 4439 | 1550 | 194 | 385 | 479 | 978 |
| 9 | 8 | 2 | 13 | 10 | 33 | 8 | 216 | 235 | 7505 | 1394 | 132 | 471 | 172 |
| 10 | 2 | 2 | 22 | 31 | 6 | 55 | 100 | 325 | 447 | 2054 | 657 | 530 | 163 |
| 11+ | 159 | 154 | 797 | 657 | 956 | 1247 | 508 | 466 | 891 | 653 | 1092 | 2614 | 649 |
| Total | 234 | 456 | 1593 | 6666 | 22928 | 45724 | 16098 | 12113 | 31750 | 21735 | 7947 | 10562 | 5284 |


| Age | 1996* | 1997* | 1998* | 1999* | 2000* | 2001* | 2002* | 2003* | 2004* | 2005* | 2006* | 2007** | 2008** |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 51 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 1 | 79 | 58 | 50 | 367 | 446 | 1 | 1 | 260 | 47 | 1 | 1 | 88 |
| 3 | 31 | 310 | 538 | 48 | 212 | 531 | 596 | 401 | 406 | 3159 | 365 | 37 | 385 |
| 4 | 71 | 14 | 511 | 889 | 223 | 406 | 412 | 2403 | 237 | 2337 | 3003 | 530 | 359 |
| 5 | 5181 | 98 | 94 | 701 | 909 | 64 | 250 | 267 | 848 | 678 | 489 | 2502 | 504 |
| 6 | 766 | 6169 | 136 | 11 | 663 | 129 | 138 | 121 | 247 | 3209 | 315 | 2050 | 2430 |
| 7 | 115 | 616 | 3826 | 14 | 49 | 397 | 157 | 1 | 99 | 352 | 1686 | 559 | 1658 |
| 8 | 162 | 7 | 272 | 3576 | 23 | 115 | 160 | 1 | 172 | 76 | 182 | 2145 | 573 |
| 9 | 518 | 1 | 4 | 1251 | 2259 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 118 | 63 | 48 | 256 | 234 |
| 10 | 11 | 101 | 4 | 63 | 112 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 87 | 1 | 93 | 193 |
| 11+ | 432 | 95 | 146 | 108 | 539 | 453 | 1149 | 7 | 45 | 139 | 318 | 204 | 325 |
| Total | 7288 | 7488 | 5590 | 6711 | 5407 | 2548 | 2867 | 3205 | 2442 | 10148 | 6408 | 8377 | 6752 |

[^1]Table 12 (Cont'd.)
Autumn Spawners

| Age | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 14 | 6 |
| 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 26 | 22 | 55 | 16 | 1 | 11 | 115 |
| 5 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 30 | 77 | 16 | 14 | 27 | 17 | 106 |
| 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 23 | 176 | 61 | 114 | 83 | 33 |
| 7 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 16 | 22 | 66 | 86 | 58 | 30 | 188 | 83 |
| 7 | 17 | 23 | 2 | 48 | 2 | 41 | 34 | 112 | 28 | 175 | 45 | 283 |
| 8 | 18 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 62 | 30 | 23 | 13 | 112 | 36 |
| 9 | 17 | 21 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 19 | 8 | 73 | 82 | 16 | 3 | 4 |
| 10 | 17 | 10 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $11+$ | 738 | 406 | 33 | 1 | 1216 | 259 | 1069 | 1069 | 417 | 800 | 463 | 230 |
| Total | 800 | 472 | 49 | 58 | 1242 | 407 | 1373 | 1620 | 702 | 1179 | 938 | 898 |


| Age | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 19 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 253 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 54 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 1 | 11 | 1 |
| 4 | 10 | 3 | 5 | 51 | 2 | 22 | 55 | 139 | 140 | 10 | 1 | 1 |
| 5 | 2 | 84 | 18 | 80 | 391 | 88 | 76 | 55 | 837 | 219 | 146 | 53 |
| 6 | 5 | 14 | 203 | 59 | 237 | 357 | 136 | 9 | 152 | 205 | 205 | 168 |
| 7 | 2 | 17 | 96 | 292 | 87 | 216 | 237 | 61 | 17 | 118 | 163 | 27 |
| 8 | 1 | 3 | 54 | 149 | 360 | 202 | 18 | 50 | 99 | 1 | 121 | 114 |
| 9 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9 | 1 | 5 | 22 | 24 | 138 | 818 | 83 | 58 | 104 | 5 | 39 | 1 |
| 10 | 1 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 697 | 19 | 125 | 1 | 14 | 1 |
| $11+$ | 3 | 9 | 29 | 30 | 156 | 237 | 193 | 89 | 481 | 167 | 376 | 79 |
| Total | 28 | 139 | 440 | 689 | 1394 | 2250 | 1498 | 487 | 1963 | 729 | 1078 | 446 |


| Age | 1996* | 1997* | 1998* | 1999* | 2000* | 2001* | 2002* | 2003* | 2004* | 2005* | 2006* | 2007** | 2008** |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 22 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | 1 | 34 | 1 | 58 | 42 | 168 | 1 | 63 | 140 | 35 | 136 | 1 | 268 |
| 4 | 1 | 65 | 240 | 65 | 77 | 60 | 159 | 125 | 427 | 746 | 262 | 76 | 173 |
| 5 | 265 | 27 | 326 | 193 | 137 | 119 | 153 | 454 | 123 | 1498 | 1776 | 146 | 271 |
| 6 | 265 | 161 | 122 | 265 | 111 | 735 | 555 | 156 | 335 | 220 | 3010 | 1638 | 524 |
| 7 | 83 | 111 | 254 | 42 | 265 | 459 | 246 | 269 | 119 | 1047 | 99 | 2323 | 2406 |
| 8 | 95 | 3 | 135 | 59 | 130 | 628 | 259 | 53 | 175 | 170 | 138 | 309 | 1815 |
| 9 | 11 | 6 | 2 | 61 | 54 | 228 | 120 | 1 | 156 | 92 | 45 | 85 | 222 |
| 10 | 1 | 19 | 35 | 62 | 81 | 58 | 120 | 1 | 195 | 85 | 1 | 64 | 99 |
| 11+ | 21 | 76 | 73 | 180 | 167 | 742 | 308 | 291 | 139 | 128 | 123 | 213 | 250 |
| Total | 744 | 503 | 1191 | 1007 | 1067 | 3197 | 1923 | 1414 | 1810 | 4024 | 5593 | 4856 | 6031 |

* includes estimates of herring discards in purse seine fishery and estimates of herring used for lobster bait.
** includes estimates of herring discards in purse seine fishery and estimates of herring used for lobster bait; catch data preliminary.
Spring and Autumn Spawners

|  | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 2118 | 4174 | 2758 | 5550 | 9064 | 21848 | 33914 | 39144 | 25953 | 29059 | 15115 | 14098 |
| $\%$ SS | 62.2 | 88.7 | 98.2 | 99.0 | 86.3 | 98.1 | 96.0 | 95.9 | 97.3 | 95.9 | 93.8 | 93.6 |
| $\%$ AS | 37.8 | 11.3 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 13.7 | 1.9 | 4.0 | 4.2 |  |  |  |  |


|  | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 262 | 595 | 2033 | 7355 | 24322 | 47974 | 17596 | 12600 | 33713 | 22464 | 9025 | 11008 |
| $\%$ SS | 89.3 | 76.6 | 78.4 | 90.6 | 94.3 | 95.3 | 91.5 | 96.1 | 94.2 | 96.8 | 88.1 | 95.9 |
| $\%$ AS | 10.7 | 23.4 | 21.6 | 9.4 | 5.7 | 4.7 | 8.5 | 3.9 | 5.8 | 3.2 | 11.9 | 4.1 |


|  | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 8032 | 7991 | 6782 | 7719 | 6474 | 5745 | 4790 | 4619 | 4252 | 14172 | 12001 | 13233 |
| $\%$ SS | 90.7 | 93.7 | 82.4 | 87.0 | 83.5 | 44.3 | 59.9 | 69.4 | 57.4 | 71.6 | 53.4 | 63.3 |
| $\%$ AS | 9.3 | 6.3 | 17.6 | 13.0 | 16.5 | 55.7 | 40.1 | 30.6 | 42.6 | 28.4 | 46.6 | 36.7 |

Table 13. Catch-at-age of spring and autumn spawning herring for St. Mary's Bay-Placentia Bay, 19702008; includes 1996-2008 estimates of herring discards in the purse seine fishery and 1996-2008 estimates of herring caught for use as lobster bait.

| Spring Spawners |
| :---: | :---: |


| Age | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 476 | 1 | 1 | 76 | 995 | 74 | 365 | 52 | 30 | 87 | 133 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | 109 | 557 | 207 | 326 | 280 | 2234 | 391 | 1423 | 175 | 663 | 332 | 193 | 1 |
| 4 | 4434 | 116 | 20375 | 77 | 234 | 471 | 1906 | 140 | 1817 | 279 | 133 | 42 | 2 |
| 5 | 59 | 2111 | 725 | 15470 | 126 | 147 | 208 | 736 | 123 | 2263 | 153 | 111 | 3 |
| 6 | 76 | 80 | 5154 | 566 | 14328 | 1591 | 267 | 87 | 596 | 96 | 1270 | 51 | 8 |
| 7 | 645 | 251 | 365 | 6757 | 436 | 13858 | 862 | 50 | 64 | 614 | 57 | 338 | 3 |
| 8 | 66 | 45 | 650 | 93 | 6049 | 146 | 5622 | 1039 | 106 | 85 | 470 | 28 | 14 |
| 9 | 72 | 13 | 352 | 224 | 138 | 3391 | 201 | 3830 | 512 | 66 | 38 | 80 | 4 |
| 10 | 37 | 22 | 73 | 193 | 238 | 350 | 2256 | 134 | 3827 | 501 | 237 | 6 | 4 |
| 11+ | 107 | 96 | 403 | 315 | 624 | 1323 | 1361 | 2448 | 2185 | 4785 | 2971 | 466 | 69 |
| Total | 6084 | 3293 | 28306 | 24098 | 23451 | 23586 | 13440 | 9940 | 9436 | 9440 | 5795 | 1317 | 110 |


| Age | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 13 |
| 2 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 34 | 1 | 22 | 1 | 37 | 68 | 5 | 24 |
| 3 | 5 | 9 | 7 | 1 | 19 | 1 | 48 | 115 | 1 | 47 | 62 | 137 |
| 4 | 2 | 24 | 18 | 143 | 2 | 22 | 9 | 189 | 222 | 7 | 34 | 5 |
| 5 | 3 | 36 | 27 | 19 | 502 | 163 | 1 | 64 | 160 | 363 | 11 | 36 |
| 6 | 2 | 6 | 21 | 28 | 29 | 2457 | 24 | 15 | 170 | 231 | 187 | 6 |
| 7 | 4 | 3 | 15 | 9 | 47 | 119 | 463 | 30 | 12 | 55 | 118 | 225 |
| 8 | 1 | 24 | 3 | 4 | 9 | 213 | 34 | 494 | 110 | 53 | 74 | 60 |
| 9 | 9 | 1 | 25 | 1 | 3 | 16 | 100 | 45 | 493 | 74 | 63 | 98 |
| 10 | 1 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 36 | 5 | 172 | 88 | 383 | 56 | 172 |
| $11+$ | 39 | 44 | 125 | 30 | 11 | 147 | 34 | 128 | 948 | 965 | 1174 | 1042 |
| Total | 68 | 166 | 248 | 242 | 658 | 3176 | 741 | 1254 | 2242 | 2247 | 1785 | 1818 |


| Age | 1996* | 1997* | 1998* | 1999* | 2000* | 2001* | 2002* | 2003* | 2004* | 2005* | 2006* | 2007** | 2008** |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 24 | 235 | 204 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 379 | 136 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | 24 | 125 | 535 | 63 | 11 | 1 | 299 | 74 | 72 | 587 | 31 | 3 | 10 |
| 4 | 276 | 1 | 186 | 63 | 594 | 29 | 90 | 657 | 67 | 4 | 1043 | 1 | 1 |
| 5 | 1509 | 2055 | 59 | 1 | 160 | 412 | 196 | 20 | 3039 | 96 | 153 | 104 | 17 |
| 6 | 115 | 9606 | 1043 | 1 | 65 | 511 | 1444 | 75 | 943 | 3383 | 161 | 129 | 194 |
| 7 | 52 | 636 | 5036 | 253 | 62 | 169 | 274 | 1243 | 407 | 77 | 1201 | 38 | 228 |
| 8 | 40 | 134 | 294 | 885 | 300 | 80 | 125 | 40 | 382 | 4 | 73 | 30 | 1 |
| 9 | 69 | 76 | 357 | 126 | 131 | 390 | 20 | 1 | 198 | 4 | 40 | 3 | 10 |
| 10 | 20 | 50 | 39 | 63 | 36 | 314 | 204 | 73 | 135 | 59 | 128 | 30 | 134 |
| 11+ | 229 | 508 | 110 | 190 | 403 | 1199 | 1441 | 481 | 245 | 69 | 297 | 51 | 134 |
| Total | 2358 | 13427 | 7864 | 1648 | 1764 | 3106 | 4093 | 2666 | 5495 | 4664 | 3265 | 390 | 729 |

[^2]Table 13 (Cont'd.)
Autumn Spawners

| Age | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 4 | 0 | 9 | 61 | 150 | 2 | 7 | 4 | 47 | 23 | 11 | 96 | 139 |
| 5 | 2 | 2 | 175 | 52 | 96 | 68 | 214 | 52 | 435 | 143 | 35 | 116 |
| 6 | 0 | 53 | 15 | 71 | 146 | 182 | 67 | 209 | 92 | 598 | 52 | 10 |
| 7 | 71 | 31 | 61 | 10 | 80 | 89 | 32 | 81 | 244 | 73 | 419 | 11 |
| 7 | 112 | 43 | 37 | 54 | 95 | 206 | 17 | 69 | 122 | 216 | 79 | 50 |
| 9 | 19 | 84 | 101 | 17 | 93 | 6 | 94 | 26 | 38 | 21 | 126 | 7 |
| 9 | 28 | 35 | 71 | 68 | 51 | 37 | 11 | 22 | 52 | 2 | 25 | 1 |
| 10 | 202 | 314 | 539 | 737 | 970 | 677 | 329 | 526 | 561 | 348 | 492 | 29 |
| $11+$ | 203 | 102 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 434 | 571 | 1084 | 1164 | 1537 | 1275 | 781 | 1035 | 1570 | 1415 | 1327 | 366 |


| Age | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 7 |
| 4 | 18 | 17 | 9 | 16 | 12 | 20 | 5 | 37 | 14 | 7 | 2 | 7 |
| 5 | 6 | 101 | 20 | 24 | 32 | 30 | 18 | 61 | 87 | 8 | 208 | 62 |
| 6 | 12 | 32 | 86 | 15 | 80 | 239 | 8 | 54 | 40 | 50 | 239 | 116 |
| 7 | 4 | 21 | 46 | 97 | 30 | 90 | 56 | 24 | 23 | 33 | 173 | 182 |
| 8 | 1 | 5 | 36 | 28 | 82 | 35 | 43 | 47 | 65 | 27 | 41 | 231 |
| 8 | 105 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9 | 1 | 3 | 10 | 16 | 24 | 270 | 67 | 58 | 98 | 64 | 41 | 182 |
| 10 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 178 | 17 | 40 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| $11+$ | 4 | 8 | 24 | 15 | 12 | 53 | 164 | 173 | 495 | 479 | 863 | 411 |
| Total | 50 | 191 | 237 | 218 | 282 | 745 | 546 | 480 | 865 | 672 | 1573 | 1201 |


| Age | 1996* | 1997* | 1998* | 1999* | 2000* | 2001* | 2002* | 2003* | 2004* | 2005* | 2006* | 2007** | 2008** |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | 23 | 76 | 59 | 1 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 92 | 3 | 10 |
| 4 | 50 | 295 | 233 | 1 | 59 | 20 | 327 | 37 | 54 | 616 | 193 | 3 | 36 |
| 5 | 101 | 188 | 544 | 1 | 201 | 118 | 90 | 727 | 230 | 1108 | 1222 | 43 | 168 |
| 6 | 130 | 1403 | 268 | 126 | 89 | 211 | 277 | 148 | 1205 | 360 | 2085 | 317 | 322 |
| 7 | 12 | 1419 | 933 | 190 | 858 | 187 | 752 | 906 | 460 | 369 | 170 | 1658 | 926 |
| 8 | 26 | 343 | 752 | 316 | 115 | 444 | 453 | 558 | 431 | 7 | 159 | 273 | 1928 |
| 9 | 14 | 420 | 605 | 190 | 321 | 42 | 157 | 36 | 374 | 110 | 236 | 124 | 46 |
| 10 | 1 | 50 | 20 | 316 | 136 | 47 | 113 | 112 | 209 | 53 | 125 | 182 | 67 |
| 11+ | 111 | 958 | 258 | 379 | 725 | 594 | 498 | 326 | 459 | 177 | 250 | 794 | 441 |
| Total | 470 | 5153 | 3674 | 1522 | 2518 | 1665 | 2669 | 2851 | 3425 | 2804 | 4532 | 3397 | 3945 |

* includes estimates of herring discards in purse seine fishery and estimates of herring used for lobster bait.
** includes estimates of herring discards in purse seine fishery and estimates of herring used for lobster bait; catch data preliminary.
Spring and Autumn Spawners

|  | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 6518 | 3864 | 29390 | 25262 | 24988 | 24861 | 14221 | 10975 | 11006 | 10855 | 7122 | 1683 |
| $\%$ SS | 93.3 | 85.2 | 96.3 | 95.4 | 93.8 | 94.9 | 94.5 | 90.6 | 85.7 | 87.0 | 81.4 | 78.3 |
| $\%$ AS | 6.7 | 14.8 | 3.7 | 4.6 | 6.2 | 5.1 | 5.5 | 9.4 | 14.3 | 13.0 | 18.6 | 21.7 |


|  | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 118 | 357 | 485 | 460 | 940 | 3921 | 1287 | 1734 | 3107 | 2919 | 3358 | 3019 |
| $\%$ SS | 57.6 | 46.5 | 51.1 | 52.6 | 70.0 | 81.0 | 57.6 | 72.3 | 72.2 | 77.0 | 53.2 | 60.2 |
| $\%$ AS | 42.4 | 53.5 | 48.9 | 47.4 | 30.0 | 19.0 | 42.4 | 27.7 | 27.8 | 23.0 | 46.8 | 39.8 |


|  | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 2828 | 18580 | 11538 | 3170 | 4281 | 4771 | 6763 | 5517 | 8920 | 7468 | 7797 | 3787 | 4675 |
| $\%$ SS | 83.4 | 72.3 | 68.2 | 52.0 | 41.2 | 65.1 | 60.5 | 48.3 | 61.6 | 62.5 | 41.9 | 10.3 | 15.6 |
| $\%$ AS | 16.6 | 27.7 | 31.8 | 48.0 | 58.8 | 34.9 | 39.5 | 51.7 | 38.4 | 37.5 | 58.1 | 89.7 | 84.4 |

Table 14. Catch-at-age of spring and autumn spawning herring for Fortune Bay, 1970-2008; includes 1996-2008 estimates of herring discards in the purse seine fishery and 1996-2008 estimates of herring caught for use as lobster bait.

| Spring Spawners |
| :---: | :---: |


| Spring Spawners |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 617 | 23 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 29475 | 167 | 1515 | 2210 | 389 | 2 | 82 | 27 | 1 | 1 | 25 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | 5988 | 23223 | 256 | 925 | 1314 | 277 | 15 | 2103 | 42 | 1 | 16 | 144 | 1 |
| 4 | 11953 | 6086 | 19690 | 67 | 552 | 581 | 318 | 25 | 2677 | 183 | 3 | 16 | 3 |
| 5 | 133 | 23525 | 2896 | 5694 | 130 | 112 | 228 | 327 | 62 | 3833 | 69 | 4 | 3 |
| 6 | 281 | 1165 | 10767 | 475 | 4435 | 87 | 129 | 166 | 237 | 15 | 1122 | 3 | 1 |
| 7 | 7894 | 5747 | 351 | 1712 | 250 | 1490 | 11 | 26 | 43 | 165 | 7 | 21 | 2 |
| 8 | 233 | 3514 | 4432 | 73 | 1094 | 16 | 338 | 43 | 139 | 5 | 183 | 2 | 36 |
| 9 | 16 | 132 | 991 | 282 | 36 | 142 | 36 | 188 | 52 | 24 | 1 | 23 | 1 |
| 10 | 225 | 148 | 34 | 558 | 117 | 22 | 188 | 4 | 326 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 5 |
| 11+ | 257 | 537 | 366 | 173 | 255 | 201 | 140 | 244 | 302 | 167 | 50 | 12 | 5 |
| Total | 56456 | 64245 | 41915 | 12192 | 8573 | 2931 | 1486 | 3154 | 3882 | 4396 | 1488 | 228 | 59 |


| Age | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | 2 | 1 | 54 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 6 |
| 4 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 145 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 23 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 5 | 1 | 3 | 39 | 4 | 304 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| 6 | 1 | 2 | 12 | 69 | 11 | 219 | 18 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 327 | 1 |
| 7 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 20 | 49 | 7 | 274 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 24 |
| 8 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 18 | 26 | 1 | 155 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 9 |
| 9 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 17 | 17 | 274 | 2 | 8 | 23 |
| 10 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 20 | 1 | 75 | 10 | 8 |
| $11+$ | 18 | 23 | 15 | 14 | 38 | 10 | 24 | 1 | 72 | 266 | 217 | 647 |
| Total | 39 | 42 | 130 | 264 | 429 | 274 | 350 | 213 | 389 | 353 | 573 | 723 |


| Age | 1996* | 1997* | 1998* | 1999* | 2000* | 2001* | 2002* | 2003* | 2004* | 2005* | 2006* | 2007** | 2008** |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 703 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 108 | 0 | 162 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1125 | 1 | 1 | 39 |
| 4 | 232 | 1 | 1 | 27 | 544 | 192 | 1 | 882 | 1 | 143 | 1631 | 51 | 78 |
| 5 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 49 | 4907 | 1 | 0 | 750 | 214 | 38 | 2359 | 1 |
| 6 | 49 | 1 | 1 | 49 | 62 | 328 | 4029 | 76 | 20 | 1456 | 22 | 17 | 4922 |
| 7 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 864 | 99 | 195 | 157 | 7132 | 152 | 6 | 582 | 43 | 25 |
| 8 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 176 | 1339 | 385 | 144 | 314 | 6506 | 58 | 199 | 193 | 78 |
| 9 | 741 | 1 | 1 | 191 | 201 | 932 | 122 | 3 | 264 | 4925 | 1 | 156 | 158 |
| 10 | 100 | 68 | 1 | 1 | 230 | 367 | 688 | 67 | 243 | 399 | 1963 | 829 | 53 |
| 11+ | 700 | 1638 | 1337 | 1491 | 1450 | 1448 | 4456 | 3459 | 3815 | 1632 | 4928 | 6597 | 5229 |
| Total | 1839 | 1715 | 1347 | 2910 | 3976 | 9620 | 9601 | 11937 | 11754 | 9960 | 9367 | 10248 | 10583 |

[^3]Table 14 (Cont'd.).
Autumn Spawners

| Age | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |
| 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 |  |
| 4 | 1 | 598 | 1 | 48 | 9 | 22 | 9 | 23 | 1 | 7 | 4 | 64 |  |
| 5 | 334 | 1 | 84 | 50 | 87 | 12 | 38 | 19 | 36 | 5 | 3 | 16 |  |
| 6 | 1 | 136 | 25 | 79 | 65 | 39 | 26 | 19 | 6 | 50 | 3 | 1 |  |
| 7 | 443 | 175 | 185 | 8 | 12 | 19 | 13 | 1 | 25 | 1 | 3 | 1 |  |
| 8 | 816 | 769 | 44 | 32 | 27 | 20 | 1 | 1 | 12 | 17 | 1 | 1 |  |
| 9 | 412 | 626 | 310 | 15 | 5 | 11 | 27 | 1 | 6 | 12 | 1 | 1 |  |
| 10 | 1 | 470 | 125 | 27 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |
| $11+$ | 2201 | 1956 | 793 | 97 | 85 | 45 | 9 | 2 | 18 | 12 | 1 | 1 |  |
| Total | 4212 | 4734 | 1570 | 359 | 300 | 178 | 133 | 70 | 108 | 108 | 20 | 93 | 1 |


| Age | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 4 | 1 | 1 | 17 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 5 | 1 | 9 | 4 | 8 | 4 | 1 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 6 | 2 | 4 | 26 | 16 | 7 | 5 | 1 | 12 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| 7 | 1 | 6 | 12 | 38 | 11 | 5 | 6 | 17 | 1 | 3 | 11 | 1 | 25 |
| 8 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 12 | 25 | 1 | 31 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 31 |
| 9 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 10 | 13 | 3 | 54 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 10 |
| 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 17 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 11+ | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 14 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 26 | 14 | 1 |
| Total | 12 | 27 | 76 | 91 | 80 | 41 | 75 | 114 | 22 | 24 | 48 | 24 | 74 |


| Age | 1996* | 1997* | 1998* | 1999* | 2000* | 2001* | 2002* | 2003* | 2004* | 2005* | 2006* | 2007** | 2008** |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 29 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 88 |
| 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 38 | 1 | 249 | 1 | 77 | 88 |
| 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 26 | 109 | 1 | 1522 | 1 | 451 | 82 | 78 | 1 |
| 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 65 | 357 | 1 | 228 | 30 | 337 | 82 | 52 | 1 |
| 7 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 27 | 124 | 138 | 11 | 270 | 81 | 373 | 55 | 182 | 412 |
| 8 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 114 | 109 | 11 | 304 | 30 | 6 | 153 | 122 | 155 |
| 9 | 65 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 86 | 0 | 1 | 114 | 81 | 207 | 1 | 17 | 1 |
| 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 17 | 167 | 1 | 152 | 20 | 22 | 44 | 1 | 1 |
| 11+ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 25 | 148 | 409 | 135 | 193 | 101 | 611 | 437 | 164 | 78 |
| Total | 75 | 11 | 11 | 61 | 591 | 1320 | 165 | 2824 | 350 | 2270 | 859 | 697 | 827 |

* includes estimates of herring discards in purse seine fishery and estimates of herring used for lobster bait.
** includes estimates of herring discards in purse seine fishery and estimates of herring used for lobster bait; catch data preliminary.
Spring and Autumn Spawners

|  | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 60668 | 68979 | 43485 | 12551 | 8873 | 3109 | 1619 | 3224 | 3990 | 4504 | 1508 | 321 |
| $\%$ SS | 93.1 | 93.1 | 96.4 | 97.1 | 96.6 | 94.3 | 91.8 | 97.8 | 97.3 | 97.6 | 98.7 | 71.0 |
| $\%$ AS | 6.9 | 6.9 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 5.7 | 8.2 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 1.3 | 29.0 |


|  | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 51 | 69 | 206 | 355 | 509 | 315 | 425 | 327 | 411 | 377 | 621 | 747 |
| \% SS | 76.5 | 60.9 | 63.1 | 74.4 | 84.3 | 87.0 | 82.4 | 65.1 | 94.6 | 93.6 | 92.3 | 96.8 |
| $\%$ AS | 23.5 | 39.1 | 36.9 | 25.6 | 15.7 | 13.0 | 17.6 | 34.9 | 5.4 | 6.4 | 7.7 | 3.2 |


|  | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 1913 | 1726 | 1358 | 2971 | 4568 | 10941 | 9766 | 14761 | 12104 | 12230 | 10226 | 10945 |
| \% SS | 96.1 | 99.4 | 99.2 | 97.9 | 87.1 | 87.9 | 98.3 | 80.9 | 97.1 | 81.4 | 91.6 | 93.6 |
| $\%$ AS | 3.9 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 2.1 | 12.9 | 12.1 | 1.7 | 19.1 | 2.9 | 18.6 | 8.4 | 6.4 |

Table 15. Mean weights-at-age ( g ) of spring and autumn spawning herring, from samples collected January to June, for White Bay-Notre Dame Bay, 1970-2008.

Spring Spawners

| Age | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 66 |  | 54 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 81 |
| 3 |  | 105 |  |  |  | 143 |  | 93 | 99 | 99 |  | 138 | 131 |  |  |  | 144 |  | 148 |
| 4 |  | 143 | 149 |  | 179 | 177 | 208 |  | 201 | 181 | 199 | 197 | 205 | 204 | 252 | 197 | 201 | 207 | 213 |
| 5 | 209 | 161 | 181 |  | 189 | 222 | 237 | 225 | 243 | 254 | 297 | 233 | 217 | 240 | 242 | 262 | 223 | 234 | 236 |
| 6 | 214 | 198 | 192 |  | 203 | 230 | 222 | 236 | 253 | 274 | 282 | 264 | 278 | 265 | 341 | 263 | 273 | 272 | 256 |
| 7 | 231 | 201 | 207 |  | 217 | 241 | 240 | 247 | 266 | 283 |  | 290 | 314 | 330 | 305 | 300 | 281 | 297 | 294 |
| 8 | 280 | 220 | 218 |  | 236 | 255 | 260 | 252 | 271 | 287 | 299 | 337 | 323 |  | 355 | 325 | 319 | 319 | 316 |
| 9 | 282 | 275 | 243 |  | 249 | 274 | 261 | 270 | 269 | 281 | 307 | 306 | 322 | 357 | 367 | 332 | 331 | 346 | 323 |
| 10 | 301 | 278 | 280 |  | 258 | 284 | 278 | 281 | 279 | 291 | 305 | 305 | 324 |  | 391 | 353 | 338 | 338 | 333 |
| 11+ | 327 | 309 | 300 |  | 291 | 311 | 305 | 317 | 311 | 323 | 328 | 345 | 350 | 394 | 388 | 376 | 375 | 399 | 414 |


| Age | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 30 |  |  |  |  |
| 2 |  |  |  | 42 | 27 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 106 |  | 78 | 65 |  | 111 | 141 |  |
| 3 | 122 | 124 | 122 | 130 | 79 | 74 | 125 |  | 106 | 112 |  | 116 | 134 | 126 | 134 | 127 | 134 | 152 | 148 | 167 |
| 4 | 179 | 195 | 171 | 165 | 159 | 132 | 131 | 154 |  | 145 | 155 | 170 | 149 | 195 | 162 | 155 | 174 | 179 | 190 | 189 |
| 5 | 234 | 227 | 212 | 199 | 189 | 187 | 166 | 167 | 230 | 170 | 176 | 193 | 185 | 206 | 198 | 189 | 208 | 207 | 218 | 211 |
| 6 | 259 | 249 | 247 | 229 | 221 | 210 | 200 | 201 | 192 | 196 | 216 | 214 | 215 | 260 | 217 | 235 | 234 | 242 | 235 | 248 |
| 7 | 279 | 273 | 278 | 261 | 253 | 238 | 226 | 239 | 223 | 228 | 245 | 261 | 238 | 276 | 245 | 250 | 253 | 256 | 268 | 264 |
| 8 | 296 | 296 | 287 | 277 | 280 | 271 | 249 | 254 | 250 | 242 | 245 | 302 | 265 | 283 | 258 | 244 | 271 | 289 | 275 | 281 |
| 9 | 329 | 311 | 312 | 296 | 300 | 283 | 286 | 274 | 259 | 257 | 259 | 300 | 330 | 341 | 266 | 287 | 291 |  | 332 | 307 |
| 10 | 336 | 332 | 330 | 321 | 305 | 304 | 288 | 289 | 292 | 288 | 294 | 320 | 327 | 299 | 272 | 288 | 300 | 301 |  | 313 |
| 11+ | 418 | 412 | 393 | 373 | 345 | 330 | 324 | 371 | 354 | 362 | 340 | 378 | 336 | 397 | 332 | 376 | 415 | 365 | 352 | 327 |

## Autumn Spawners

| Age | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 2 3 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 198 |  |  |  |  | 201 | 253 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 |  | 125 |  |  |  | 244 |  | 214 |  | 232 |  | 251 | 225 | 229 | 277 | 213 |  | 238 | 217 |
| 6 |  | 279 | 205 |  |  | 240 |  |  | 246 | 267 |  | 297 | 254 | 262 | 314 | 261 | 264 | 288 | 233 |
| 7 |  | 300 |  |  |  |  |  | 257 | 274 | 271 | 295 |  | 354 |  | 375 | 281 | 308 | 279 | 263 |
| 8 |  | 351 |  |  |  | 312 | 333 |  | 289 | 315 |  | 310 | 330 |  | 491 | 342 | 359 | 309 | 289 |
| 9 |  | 335 | 249 |  |  |  |  | 203 | 211 | 296 |  |  | 319 | 370 | 426 | 336 |  | 323 | 317 |
| 10 |  | 371 | 263 |  | 272 |  |  |  | 254 |  |  | 353 |  |  | 308 | 312 | 414 |  | 346 |
| 11+ | 323 | 432 | 300 |  | 345 | 363 | 481 | 350 | 278 | 325 | 328 | 374 | 338 |  | 440 | 385 | 465 | 442 | 375 |


| Age | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 |  |  |  | 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 |  | 86 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 132 | 174 | 129 |
| 4 | 149 |  | 160 |  | 123 | 126 |  |  | 116 | 146 | 137 | 139 | 141 | 191 | 163 | 158 | 165 | 160 | 194 | 172 |
| 5 | 211 | 201 | 193 | 199 | 164 | 155 | 151 | 173 | 168 | 181 | 191 | 220 | 202 | 211 | 195 | 180 | 188 | 186 | 198 | 192 |
| 6 | 236 | 224 | 199 | 210 | 201 | 192 | 200 | 210 | 180 | 202 | 193 | 226 | 228 | 250 | 210 | 211 | 210 | 209 | 226 | 214 |
| 7 | 255 | 257 | 257 | 253 | 247 | 212 | 234 | 249 | 213 | 255 | 254 | 257 | 243 | 285 | 217 | 242 | 247 | 222 | 241 | 237 |
| 8 | 274 | 291 | 303 | 215 | 274 | 256 | 216 | 269 | 209 | 264 | 280 | 267 | 270 | 294 | 248 | 265 | 273 | 283 | 255 | 255 |
| 9 | 299 | 314 | 294 | 291 | 295 | 284 | 308 | 284 | 221 | 237 | 242 | 343 | 345 | 300 | 268 | 264 | 297 | 228 | 266 | 282 |
| 10 | 303 | 325 |  | 324 | 298 | 326 | 299 | 290 |  | 310 | 297 | 312 |  | 335 | 269 | 279 | 283 | 295 | 285 | 281 |
| 11+ | 362 | 393 | 358 | 348 | 375 | 370 | 296 | 400 | 332 | 355 | 388 | 356 | 343 | 392 | 274 | 326 | 355 | 336 | 370 | 332 |

Table 16. Mean weights-at-age (g) of spring and autumn spawning herring, from samples collected January to June, for Bonavista Bay-Trinity Bay, 1970-2008.

Spring Spawners

| Age | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9 |  |  | 10 |  |
| 2 |  | 40 |  |  |  |  | 67 |  | 49 | 58 | 59 | 49 |  |  | 53 |  | 59 | 69 | 83 |
| 3 |  | 92 | 103 |  | 143 | 152 |  | 127 |  | 124 |  | 149 | 125 | 137 | 130 | 118 | 121 | 136 | 129 |
| 4 |  | 146 | 151 |  |  | 183 | 215 | 221 | 212 | 204 | 216 | 244 | 215 | 211 | 193 | 198 | 189 | 205 | 194 |
| 5 |  | 183 | 184 |  | 258 | 225 | 221 | 242 | 253 | 255 | 269 | 275 | 236 | 284 | 241 | 249 | 235 | 222 | 232 |
| 6 |  | 214 | 237 |  | 229 | 234 | 243 | 262 | 272 | 310 | 307 | 313 | 283 |  | 289 | 274 | 281 | 268 | 255 |
| 7 | 260 | 238 | 231 |  | 227 | 254 | 253 | 265 | 305 | 304 | 307 | 329 | 276 | 339 | 315 | 300 | 301 | 324 | 290 |
| 8 | 266 | 255 | 256 |  | 274 | 276 | 272 | 259 | 271 | 288 | 311 | 350 | 323 |  | 328 | 343 | 329 | 344 | 320 |
| 9 | 298 | 287 | 274 |  | 291 | 306 | 293 | 283 | 286 | 297 | 317 | 343 | 332 | 378 | 333 | 340 | 371 | 418 | 353 |
| 10 | 307 | 284 | 303 |  | 294 | 320 | 312 | 296 | 300 | 308 | 311 | 331 | 324 | 399 | 342 | 365 | 377 | 326 | 359 |
| $11+$ | 353 | 329 | 327 |  | 311 | 356 | 341 | 332 | 338 | 339 | 349 | 366 | 348 | 433 | 383 | 393 | 408 | 416 | 421 |


| Age | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | 67 | 82 |  | 34 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 101 | 97 |  |  | 84 |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | 141 | 147 | 132 | 127 | 108 | 81 | 101 |  | 115 | 143 | 168 | 139 | 145 | 136 | 147 | 129 | 132 | 163 | 169 | 167 |
| 4 | 216 | 212 | 202 | 173 | 171 | 144 | 133 | 161 |  | 172 | 187 | 186 | 164 | 186 | 183 | 175 | 178 | 187 | 186 | 196 |
| 5 | 259 | 248 | 257 | 214 | 211 | 198 | 172 | 189 | 203 | 219 | 207 | 225 | 194 | 196 | 218 | 202 | 212 | 202 | 214 | 218 |
| 6 | 271 | 264 | 287 | 254 | 240 | 224 | 218 | 215 | 214 | 238 | 234 | 243 | 243 | 239 | 227 | 233 | 234 | 245 | 233 | 263 |
| 7 | 282 | 280 | 286 | 287 | 284 | 255 | 237 | 258 | 235 | 245 | 246 | 251 | 261 | 269 | 284 | 256 | 262 | 265 | 266 | 273 |
| 8 | 312 | 293 | 289 | 284 | 311 | 295 | 270 | 271 | 272 | 254 | 275 | 276 | 283 | 277 | 280 | 291 | 277 | 292 | 276 | 305 |
| 9 | 352 | 323 | 322 | 280 | 299 | 308 | 291 | 280 | 287 | 256 | 282 | 312 | 288 | 288 | 294 | 281 | 284 | 294 | 296 | 319 |
| 10 | 361 | 347 | 339 | 308 | 309 | 306 | 289 | 308 | 301 | 293 | 287 | 325 | 304 | 301 | 323 | 303 | 298 | 302 | 323 | 327 |
| 11+ | 417 | 411 | 387 | 340 | 343 | 345 | 331 | 345 | 341 | 339 | 340 | 332 | 328 | 328 | 353 | 365 | 363 | 331 | 340 | 346 |

## Autumn Spawners

| Age | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12 |  |  |
| 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 125 |  | 161 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 186 |  |  | 180 | 229 |  | 199 | 143 | 174 | 215 | 154 | 190 |
| 5 |  | 160 |  |  |  |  | 210 |  | 243 | 254 | 252 | 265 | 215 | 269 | 221 | 224 | 232 | 231 | 211 |
| 6 |  | 231 |  |  |  |  | 250 | 255 | 232 | 269 | 279 | 320 | 271 | 297 | 244 | 259 | 261 | 261 | 241 |
| 7 | 268 | 251 | 259 |  |  | 255 | 227 | 257 | 227 | 293 | 299 | 335 | 290 | 366 | 266 | 288 | 290 | 266 | 273 |
| 8 | 233 | 259 | 277 |  |  | 299 | 295 | 270 | 288 | 325 | 313 | 342 | 301 | 403 | 305 | 323 | 312 | 349 | 302 |
| 9 | 287 |  | 307 |  |  |  | 295 | 267 | 265 | 339 | 327 | 345 | 331 | 454 | 293 | 324 | 319 | 367 | 323 |
| 10 | 284 | 264 | 317 |  |  |  |  |  | 276 | 264 | 282 | 401 |  | 426 | 354 | 337 | 348 |  | 397 |
| 11+ | 353 | 342 | 353 |  | 345 | 380 | 363 | 364 | 344 | 389 | 379 | 403 | 374 | 416 |  | 393 | 364 | 535 | 372 |


| Age | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 |  |  |  | 14 |  |  | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | 82 |  | 80 | 79 | 89 | 66 | 81 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 117 | 117 | 140 | 122 |
| 4 | 163 | 198 | 172 | 112 | 130 | 119 | 140 |  | 139 | 166 | 183 | 176 | 153 | 170 | 166 | 165 | 161 | 177 | 180 | 176 |
| 5 | 218 | 218 | 210 | 214 | 190 | 166 | 186 | 194 | 152 | 196 | 206 | 192 | 188 | 189 | 200 | 193 | 193 | 194 | 187 | 209 |
| 6 | 246 | 242 | 236 | 228 | 210 | 202 | 197 | 213 | 218 | 214 | 231 | 221 | 213 | 213 | 216 | 220 | 221 | 208 | 213 | 220 |
| 7 | 288 | 278 | 274 | 250 | 256 | 225 | 233 | 237 | 237 | 248 | 259 | 239 | 242 | 228 | 234 | 240 | 235 | 235 | 234 | 240 |
| 8 | 291 | 289 | 309 | 297 | 277 | 247 | 246 | 270 | 259 | 265 | 292 | 253 | 260 | 242 | 249 | 257 | 275 | 256 | 259 | 253 |
| 9 | 318 | 298 | 308 | 291 | 306 | 286 | 265 | 296 | 293 | 282 | 288 | 273 | 273 | 270 | 268 | 280 | 279 | 288 | 282 | 267 |
| 10 | 315 | 318 | 294 | 286 | 314 | 293 | 264 | 289 | 295 | 293 | 294 | 302 | 311 | 285 | 272 | 303 | 299 | 279 | 309 | 292 |
| 11+ | 373 | 366 | 356 | 335 | 360 | 337 | 349 | 366 | 368 | 331 | 330 | 330 | 318 | 294 | 308 | 314 | 332 | 332 | 330 | 345 |

Table 17. Mean weights-at-age (g) of spring and autumn spawning herring, from samples collected January to June, for St. Mary's Bay-Placentia Bay, 1970-2008.

Spring Spawners

| Age | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 17 |  |  |  | 28 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 32 |  |  |  | 14 |
| 2 | 51 |  |  | 83 | 71 | 86 | 73 | 81 | 79 | 99 | 106 | 81 | 111 | 99 | 78 |  | 89 | 80 | 120 |
| 3 | 162 | 101 | 154 | 151 | 159 | 153 | 163 | 154 | 154 | 155 | 182 | 168 | 163 | 164 | 177 | 133 | 172 | 183 | 164 |
| 4 | 197 | 127 | 190 | 208 | 213 | 210 | 236 | 242 | 234 | 243 | 235 | 218 | 243 | 237 | 230 | 215 | 216 | 222 | 232 |
| 5 | 231 | 205 | 229 | 217 | 229 | 243 | 250 | 288 | 286 | 293 | 311 | 300 | 290 | 280 | 263 | 241 | 263 | 264 | 261 |
| 6 | 269 | 208 | 258 | 233 | 242 | 245 | 273 | 298 | 327 | 326 | 338 | 321 | 324 | 312 | 301 | 283 | 300 | 291 | 285 |
| 7 | 285 | 267 | 278 | 260 | 269 | 272 | 262 | 305 | 326 | 360 | 362 | 256 | 349 | 349 | 343 | 316 | 316 | 310 | 305 |
| 8 | 308 | 179 | 294 | 255 | 290 | 287 | 282 | 294 | 330 | 391 | 392 | 371 | 365 | 377 | 361 | 332 | 378 | 340 | 320 |
| 9 | 314 | 286 | 309 | 280 | 307 | 307 | 302 | 321 | 319 | 376 | 408 | 373 | 394 | 378 | 372 | 347 | 374 | 362 | 330 |
| 10 | 341 | 227 | 326 | 312 | 310 | 314 | 322 | 331 | 341 | 340 | 377 | 370 | 383 | 395 | 375 | 386 | 389 | 378 | 350 |
| 11+ | 383 | 303 | 351 | 318 | 338 | 345 | 349 | 373 | 393 | 386 | 437 | 419 | 414 | 430 | 434 | 410 | 453 | 447 | 419 |


| Age | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 30 | 30 |  | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | 87 | 97 | 77 | 59 | 39 | 59 |  |  | 71 | 79 | 157 | 113 | 79 | 94 | 120 | 96 | 95 | 105 |  |  |
| 3 | 162 | 163 | 140 | 137 | 130 | 115 | 107 |  | 122 | 130 | 143 | 135 | 138 | 136 | 148 | 127 | 136 | 143 | 146 | 126 |
| 4 | 242 | 221 | 211 | 191 | 189 | 168 | 171 | 170 | 112 | 178 | 175 | 170 | 166 | 175 | 181 | 166 | 186 | 181 | 197 | 166 |
| 5 | 273 | 266 | 258 | 242 | 215 | 219 | 229 | 224 | 211 | 205 | 198 | 192 | 189 | 202 | 208 | 218 | 229 | 220 | 216 | 213 |
| 6 | 291 | 271 | 278 | 275 | 267 | 249 | 264 | 270 | 251 | 258 |  | 228 | 244 | 230 | 240 | 234 | 269 | 242 | 230 | 235 |
| 7 | 311 | 309 | 297 | 294 | 292 | 291 | 278 | 301 | 278 | 286 | 264 | 239 | 266 | 257 | 246 | 266 | 280 | 277 | 268 | 263 |
| 8 | 343 | 328 | 302 | 301 | 305 | 322 | 324 | 353 | 312 | 300 | 309 | 271 | 289 | 278 | 274 | 277 | 287 | 275 | 280 | 280 |
| 9 | 362 | 343 | 331 | 315 | 317 | 332 | 347 | 349 | 317 | 328 | 298 | 300 | 280 | 304 | 309 | 297 | 291 | 271 | 288 | 313 |
| 10 | 367 | 347 | 346 | 331 | 330 | 330 | 334 | 388 | 331 | 326 | 322 | 306 | 312 | 301 | 322 | 315 | 310 | 272 | 298 | 297 |
| 11+ | 406 | 430 | 362 | 362 | 372 | 384 | 381 | 426 | 413 | 424 | 394 | 352 | 341 | 354 | 368 | 362 | 359 | 317 | 318 | 326 |

## Autumn Spawners

| Age | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 45 |  |  | 46 |  |
| 3 |  |  | 115 | 112 |  |  | 113 |  |  | 119 |  | 168 | 113 | 119 | 119 | 113 | 118 | 127 | 98 |
| 4 | 174 | 148 | 183 | 171 |  | 297 | 188 | 193 | 195 | 187 | 212 | 195 | 200 | 195 | 198 | 156 | 212 | 202 | 203 |
| 5 | 244 | 186 | 196 | 216 | 228 | 209 | 227 | 242 | 240 | 257 | 244 | 243 | 240 | 243 | 243 | 209 | 219 | 233 | 236 |
| 6 | 244 | 195 | 230 | 216 | 237 | 250 | 257 | 271 | 269 | 287 | 290 | 263 | 285 | 292 | 278 | 242 | 266 | 254 | 260 |
| 7 | 285 | 223 | 242 | 255 | 266 | 261 | 277 | 289 | 302 | 320 | 310 | 302 | 292 | 303 | 318 | 268 | 299 | 290 | 282 |
| 8 | 284 | 241 | 289 | 287 | 279 | 271 | 271 | 306 | 311 | 339 | 339 | 355 | 344 | 330 | 326 | 291 | 335 | 318 | 315 |
| 9 | 311 | 258 | 317 | 278 | 290 | 286 | 293 | 299 | 329 | 364 | 338 | 358 | 356 | 397 | 353 | 307 | 354 | 349 | 328 |
| 10 | 342 | 306 | 331 | 325 | 293 | 301 | 289 | 312 | 313 | 325 | 355 |  | 366 | 393 | 393 | 331 | 368 | 336 | 342 |
| 11+ | 370 | 330 | 361 | 240 | 358 | 365 | 368 | 371 | 367 | 399 | 400 | 406 | 400 | 408 | 410 | 385 | 417 | 396 | 379 |


| Age | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 |  |  |  |  | 17 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | 114 | 97 | 121 | 85 | 71 | 88 | 86 |  | 103 | 105 | 102 | 112 | 106 | 141 | 116 | 99 | 169 | 127 | 105 | 110 |
| 4 | 193 | 189 | 175 | 162 | 143 | 144 | 149 | 147 | 154 | 165 | 159 | 148 | 160 | 159 | 167 | 154 | 162 | 170 | 173 | 167 |
| 5 | 245 | 235 | 216 | 210 | 192 | 180 | 195 | 196 | 186 | 202 | 194 | 171 | 184 | 189 | 194 | 184 | 195 | 199 | 184 | 196 |
| 6 | 274 | 273 | 248 | 232 | 220 | 212 | 211 | 222 | 218 | 221 | 215 | 201 | 200 | 208 | 218 | 212 | 218 | 214 | 209 | 211 |
| 7 | 290 | 279 | 273 | 273 | 255 | 239 | 259 | 250 | 244 | 256 | 247 | 228 | 231 | 231 | 242 | 238 | 246 | 242 | 239 | 230 |
| 8 | 322 | 300 | 300 | 295 | 275 | 273 | 274 | 290 | 259 | 272 | 274 | 247 | 255 | 261 | 259 | 251 | 266 | 265 | 261 | 252 |
| 9 | 337 | 328 | 319 | 306 | 299 | 292 | 297 | 308 | 279 | 297 | 293 | 273 | 265 | 274 | 279 | 274 | 279 | 255 | 298 | 258 |
| 10 | 343 | 333 | 336 | 310 | 313 | 292 | 297 | 322 | 308 | 312 | 302 | 283 | 274 | 293 | 292 | 292 | 290 | 283 | 312 | 282 |
| 11+ | 383 | 378 | 366 | 350 | 365 | 364 | 372 | 403 | 371 | 371 | 377 | 332 | 322 | 332 | 336 | 325 | 336 | 304 | 340 | 316 |

Table 18. Mean weights-at-age $(\mathrm{g})$ of spring and autumn spawning herring, from samples collected January to June, for Fortune Bay, 1970-2008.

Spring Spawners

| Age | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 |  |  | 21 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | 74 | 100 | 75 | 13 | 78 | 127 | 58 | 55 |  |  | 112 |  | 104 |  | 73 |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | 133 | 137 | 158 | 88 | 153 | 159 | 131 | 118 | 154 |  | 212 | 145 | 157 | 164 | 170 | 148 |  |  |  |
| 4 | 191 | 194 | 206 | 153 | 205 | 221 | 202 | 206 | 209 | 226 | 234 | 291 | 221 | 238 | 221 | 202 | 209 |  |  |
| 5 | 256 | 236 | 234 | 167 | 230 | 253 | 249 | 260 | 263 | 261 | 272 |  | 277 | 264 | 258 | 251 | 251 | 247 | 236 |
| 6 | 269 | 278 | 274 | 194 | 277 | 289 | 285 | 294 | 299 | 257 | 307 |  | 354 | 316 | 307 | 287 | 287 | 293 | 275 |
| 7 | 309 | 316 | 323 | 229 | 276 | 322 | 322 | 297 | 318 | 324 | 377 | 353 | 359 | 363 | 333 | 317 | 318 | 323 | 295 |
| 8 | 342 | 328 | 350 | 279 | 310 | 316 | 343 | 309 | 330 | 370 | 343 |  | 384 | 360 | 372 | 368 | 370 | 352 | 331 |
| 9 | 340 | 357 | 352 | 250 | 276 | 350 | 377 | 324 | 350 | 345 | 344 | 353 | 386 | 400 | 435 | 373 | 415 | 375 | 353 |
| 10 | 460 | 367 | 352 | 269 | 353 | 355 | 376 | 348 | 359 |  | 368 |  | 398 | 412 | 401 | 387 | 412 | 424 | 390 |
| 11+ | 408 | 417 | 397 | 304 | 374 | 417 | 419 | 375 | 396 | 397 | 399 |  | 420 | 426 | 443 | 439 | 474 | 460 | 462 |


| Age | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 |  |  |  | 15 |  |  | 23 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | 102 | 112 |  | 61 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 79 |  | 79 |  |  | 69 |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | 145 | 144 | 134 | 138 | 120 | 114 | 90 |  | 121 | 99 | 103 |  | 128 | 138 | 134 | 122 | 126 | 129 | 151 | 88 |
| 4 | 215 | 180 | 186 | 170 | 177 | 157 | 150 | 167 | 168 | 186 | 152 | 148 | 177 | 162 | 171 | 135 | 176 | 162 | 159 | 171 |
| 5 | 252 | 212 | 233 | 209 | 222 | 195 | 185 | 205 | 190 |  | 185 | 186 | 179 | 175 | 197 | 193 | 214 | 186 | 191 |  |
| 6 | 268 | 261 | 244 | 254 | 240 | 214 | 218 | 237 | 226 | 227 | 217 | 218 | 214 | 221 | 210 | 213 | 235 | 219 | 254 | 205 |
| 7 | 292 | 293 | 276 | 288 | 281 | 257 | 237 | 256 | 262 | 250 | 249 | 226 | 251 | 264 | 241 | 221 | 272 | 252 | 254 | 239 |
| 8 | 322 | 328 | 289 | 295 | 297 | 279 | 265 | 292 | 285 | 281 | 279 | 255 | 260 | 284 | 268 | 256 | 266 | 260 | 247 | 265 |
| 9 | 339 | 348 | 319 | 309 | 284 | 294 | 311 | 309 | 287 | 292 | 303 | 296 | 278 | 307 | 305 | 282 | 275 | 260 | 287 | 259 |
| 10 | 356 | 378 | 338 | 329 | 287 | 320 | 311 | 337 | 317 | 320 | 323 | 311 | 303 | 300 | 307 | 308 | 301 | 273 | 262 | 263 |
| 11+ | 421 | 463 | 372 | 367 | 355 | 362 | 359 | 391 | 384 | 360 | 373 | 361 | 338 | 357 | 347 | 354 | 365 | 326 | 317 | 329 |

## Autumn Spawners

| Age | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 |  |  |  |  | 104 |  | 97 |  |  |  |  | 110 | 98 |  |  | 114 |  |  |  |
| 4 |  | 165 |  | 204 | 208 | 192 | 181 | 179 |  | 240 | 210 | 180 | 205 | 200 | 193 | 173 | 184 | 149 | 166 |
| 5 | 200 |  | 220 | 202 | 222 | 228 | 233 | 236 | 236 | 231 | 224 | 255 | 246 | 251 | 241 | 210 | 222 | 240 | 237 |
| 6 |  | 269 | 251 | 175 | 227 | 263 | 276 | 261 | 391 | 305 | 257 |  | 279 | 290 | 270 | 252 | 269 | 254 | 265 |
| 7 | 246 | 272 | 278 | 292 | 290 | 273 | 264 | 260 | 271 |  | 303 |  | 300 | 318 | 299 | 286 | 303 | 295 | 288 |
| 8 | 294 | 286 | 290 | 232 | 272 | 300 |  | 335 | 313 | 336 |  |  |  | 337 | 342 | 314 | 320 | 324 | 300 |
| 9 | 282 | 332 | 312 |  | 306 | 391 | 326 |  | 287 | 317 |  |  |  | 345 | 340 | 340 | 345 | 338 | 318 |
| 10 |  | 321 | 347 | 97 |  | 341 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 405 | 307 | 326 | 357 | 332 | 334 |
| 11+ | 375 | 359 | 407 | 350 | 337 | 359 | 426 | 396 | 388 | 383 | 430 |  | 414 |  | 369 | 386 | 395 | 389 | 372 |


| Age | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
| ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | 117 | 118 |  |  |  | 94 |  |  | 110 |  | 94 |  | 172 |  | 102 |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | 177 | 162 | 173 | 160 | 121 | 161 | 120 |  | 148 | 165 |  | 143 |  | 159 | 161 | 149 | 151 | 161 | 189 |
| 5 | 230 | 203 | 207 | 205 | 190 | 158 | 187 | 213 | 186 | 204 | 194 | 171 | 192 | 192 | 190 | 166 | 182 | 185 | 177 |
| 6 | 182 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | 261 | 242 | 240 | 221 | 242 | 202 | 208 | 223 | 237 | 219 | 217 | 191 | 191 | 204 | 206 | 198 | 206 | 201 | 199 |
| 7 | 281 | 276 | 268 | 256 | 251 | 221 | 239 | 239 | 236 | 226 | 232 | 221 | 223 | 236 | 238 | 226 | 226 | 230 | 227 |
| 8 | 322 | 280 | 295 | 279 | 283 | 265 | 257 | 281 | 256 | 268 | 229 | 221 | 239 | 281 | 239 | 235 | 270 | 248 | 246 |
| 9 | 2827 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9 | 303 | 313 | 294 | 282 | 304 | 285 | 289 | 298 | 295 | 221 | 256 | 244 | 243 | 278 | 269 | 246 | 264 | 251 | 265 |
| 10 | 312 | 328 | 322 | 311 | 296 |  | 309 | 243 | 304 |  | 301 | 251 | 277 | 305 | 281 | 285 | 248 | 241 | 256 |
| $11+$ | 383 | 385 | 370 | 351 | 336 | 330 | 380 | 353 | 385 | 361 | 340 | 317 | 312 | 337 | 314 | 305 | 309 | 283 | 285 |

Table 19. Parameters, catch data, catch rates, and effort, by stock area and year, for spring research gill net data.

| Stock <br> Area | Year | Number of Fishers | Fishing Dates |  | Total Catch (numbers) | Catch Rate (nos. per nights fished) |  |  | Net Nights per Fisher |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Start | End |  | AS | SS | Comb. |  |
| WBNDB | 1988 | 5 | 14 May | 17 June | 17759 | 9 | 146 | 156 | 570 |
|  | 1989 | 7 | 25 April | 24 June | 99614 | 61 | 486 | 547 | 910 |
|  | 1990 | 7 | 25 April | 22 June | 121218 | 27 | 679 | 706 | 859 |
|  | 1991 | 7 | 8 May | 31 July | 117333 | 25 | 685 | 709 | 827 |
|  | 1992 | 6 | 6 May | 7 July | 139253 | 28 | 859 | 887 | 785 |
|  | 1993 | 6 | 3 May | 9 July | 104251 | 67 | 607 | 674 | 773 |
|  | 1994 | 7 | 2 May | 18 July | 110697 | 72 | 586 | 658 | 841 |
|  | 1995 | 7 | 15 May | 27 July | 103011 | 53 | 560 | 613 | 840 |
|  | 1996 | 7 | 7 May | 11 July | 114465 | 71 | 470 | 541 | 1058 |
|  | 1997 | 7 | 13 May | 11 July | 70338 | 32 | 320 | 352 | 998 |
|  | 1998 | 7 | 5 May | 10 July | 53055 | 26 | 246 | 272 | 975 |
|  | 1999 | 7 | 5 May | 16 July | 46465 | 14 | 202 | 216 | 1075 |
|  | 2000 | 6 | 25 April | 22 July | 10681 | 9 | 49 | 58 | 920 |
|  | 2001 | 7 | 8 May | 20 July | 29934 | 29 | 107 | 136 | 1100 |
|  | 2002 | 9 | 21 April | 31 July | 10768 | 10 | 29 | 39 | 1372 |
|  | 2003 | 9 | 19 April | 31 July | 31444 | 20 | 91 | 111 | 1412 |
|  | 2004 | 8 | 23 April | 31 July | 30881 | 45 | 76 | 121 | 1278 |
|  | 2005 | 8 | 22 April | 31 July | 76674 | 95 | 207 | 301 | 1273 |
|  | 2006 | 8 | 24 April | 31 July | 75281 | 155 | 152 | 307 | 1227 |
|  | 2007 | 7 | 14 May | 25 July | 70388 | 143 | 198 | 341 | 1033 |
|  | 2008 | 8 | 5 May | 31 July | 57306 | 126 | 109 | 233 | 1229 |
|  | 2009 | 8 | 29 April | 30 July | 74184 | 116 | 101 | 218 | 1705 |
| BBTB | 1988 | 7 | 9 May | 17 June | 6554 | 1 | 51 | 53 | 622 |
|  | 1989 | 8 | 18 April | 12 June | 25250 | 10 | 96 | 106 | 1189 |
|  | 1990 | 7 | 10 April | 6 June | 28748 | 11 | 135 | 146 | 982 |
|  | 1991 | 8 | 30 April | 26 June | 40320 | 20 | 188 | 209 | 966 |
|  | 1992 | 8 | 20 April | 18 June | 35196 | 15 | 138 | 153 | 1152 |
|  | 1993 | 8 | 23 April | 15 June | 28373 | 17 | 113 | 130 | 1090 |
|  | 1994 | 8 | 18 April | 21 June | 45863 | 19 | 168 | 187 | 1227 |
|  | 1995 | 7 | 9 May | 27 June | 20836 | 10 | 99 | 110 | 950 |
|  | 1996 | 7 | 11 April | 18 June | 58278 | 29 | 229 | 259 | 1127 |
|  | 1997 | 8 | 16 April | 26 June | 73135 | 33 | 279 | 312 | 1172 |
|  | 1998 | 8 | 21 April | 29 June | 25564 | 19 | 83 | 102 | 1257 |
|  | 1999 | 8 | 15 April | 26 June | 23290 | 21 | 60 | 81 | 1440 |
|  | 2000 | 8 | 3 April | 26 June | 15579 | 16 | 41 | 57 | 1373 |
|  | 2001 | 8 | 4 May | 20 July | 14303 | 18 | 32 | 50 | 1436 |
|  | 2002 | 10 | 15 April | 18 July | 9859 | 4 | 23 | 27 | 1814 |
|  | 2003 | 10 | 9 April | 12 July | 37597 | 36 | 72 | 108 | 1747 |
|  | 2004 | 9 | 14 April | 17 July | 54260 | 82 | 99 | 181 | 1499 |
|  | 2005 | 9 | 14 April | 17 July | 46422 | 87 | 75 | 162 | 1430 |
|  | 2006 | 9 | 5 April | 15 July | 78838 | 115 | 138 | 253 | 1557 |
|  | 2007 | 9 | 13 April | 23 July | 101092 | 218 | 147 | 364 | 1387 |
|  | 2008 | 8 | 18 April | 14 July | 52531 | 108 | 78 | 186 | 1411 |
|  | 2009 | 9 | 19 April | 8 July | 61376 | 85 | 62 | 147 | 2090 |

Table 19 (Cont'd.)

| Stock <br> Area | Year | Number of Fishers | Fishing Dates |  | Total Catch (numbers) | Catch Rate (nos. per nights fished) |  |  | Net Nights per Fisher |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Start | End |  | AS | SS | Comb. |  |
| SMBPB | 1982 | 4 | 17 April | 15 May | 1905 | 4 | 12 | 16 | 595 |
|  | 1983 | 5 | 6 April | 3 June | 9174 | 21 | 44 | 65 | 708 |
|  | 1984 | 4 | 5 April | 14 June | 34405 | 129 | 116 | 246 | 700 |
|  | 1985 | 4 | 10 April | 6 June | 35835 | 133 | 143 | 276 | 650 |
|  | 1986 | 5 | 10 April | 13 June | 37840 | 98 | 172 | 270 | 700 |
|  | 1987 | 5 | 1 April | 31 May | 43693 | 72 | 211 | 282 | 774 |
|  | 1988 | 5 | 2 April | 29 May | 23140 | 29 | 141 | 170 | 681 |
|  | 1989 | 5 | 4 April | 7 June | 21634 | 25 | 123 | 148 | 730 |
|  | 1990 | 5 | 9 April | 6 June | 28591 | 53 | 139 | 192 | 743 |
|  | 1991 | 5 | 3 April | 12 June | 9971 | 25 | 42 | 67 | 745 |
|  | 1992 | 5 | 8 April | 10 June | 13264 | 32 | 55 | 87 | 765 |
|  | 1993 | 5 | 5 April | 11 June | 10727 | 25 | 46 | 72 | 750 |
|  | 1994 | 5 | 7 April | 7 June | 22350 | 36 | 106 | 142 | 785 |
|  | 1995 | 5 | 5 April | 3 June | 12861 | 14 | 70 | 84 | 765 |
|  | 1996 | 5 | 2 April | 12 June | 54047 | 61 | 266 | 328 | 825 |
|  | 1997 | 5 | 4 April | 4 June | 30290 | 55 | 136 | 191 | 795 |
|  | 1998 | 5 | 1 April | 5 June | 19392 | 41 | 80 | 121 | 803 |
|  | 1999 | 5 | 1 April | 27 May | 38665 | 82 | 164 | 246 | 785 |
|  | 2000 | 5 | 4 April | 3 June | 36152 | 107 | 125 | 232 | 780 |
|  | 2001 | 5 | 5 April | 8 June | 37536 | 63 | 168 | 232 | 810 |
|  | 2002 | 6 | 1 April | 14 June | 85521 | 145 | 262 | 407 | 1050 |
|  | 2003 | 6 | 4 April | 12 June | 37122 | 45 | 147 | 192 | 965 |
|  | 2004 | 6 | 5 April | 18 June | 22115 | 33 | 77 | 110 | 1009 |
|  | 2005 | 6 | 5 April | 14 June | 24036 | 70 | 84 | 154 | 780 |
|  | 2006 | 6 | 1 April | 2 June | 22020 | 28 | 79 | 107 | 1030 |
|  | 2007 | 6 | 2 April | 13 June | 14294 | 48 | 24 | 72 | 1000 |
|  | 2008 | 6 | 8 April | 7 June | 12553 | 45 | 20 | 65 | 965 |
|  | 2009 | 6 | 4 April | 13 June | 33919 | 88 | 39 | 127 | 1340 |
| FB | 1982 | 2 | 16 April | 22 May | 799 | 2 | 10 | 12 | 325 |
|  | 1983 | 2 | 11 April | 16 May | 10653 | 49 | 129 | 178 | 300 |
|  | 1984 | 1 | 19 April | 18 May | 5908 | 71 | 156 | 227 | 130 |
|  | 1985 | 2 | 16 April | 17 May | 38301 | 175 | 462 | 636 | 301 |
|  | 1986 | 3 | 15 April | 6 June | 44175 | 65 | 399 | 464 | 476 |
|  | 1987 | 3 | 8 April | 22 May | 63850 | 70 | 690 | 760 | 420 |
|  | 1988 | 3 | 13 April | 23 May | 46435 | 37 | 517 | 554 | 419 |
|  | 1989 | 3 | 11 April | 23 May | 84066 | 81 | 927 | 1008 | 417 |
|  | 1990 | 3 | 17 April | 24 May | 48466 | 47 | 479 | 527 | 460 |
|  | 1991 | 3 | 9 April | 28 May | 50778 | 36 | 561 | 597 | 425 |
|  | 1992 | 3 | 16 April | 12 June | 30235 | 51 | 331 | 383 | 395 |
|  | 1993 | 3 | 13 April | 5 June | 39774 | 49 | 413 | 462 | 430 |
|  | 1994 | 3 | 13 April | 10 June | 62870 | 46 | 668 | 714 | 440 |
|  | 1995 | 3 | 18 April | 23 June | 56079 | 74 | 684 | 758 | 370 |
|  | 1996 | 3 | 3 April | 27 May | 93868 | 58 | 862 | 920 | 510 |
|  | 1997 | 3 | 7 April | 31 May | 96821 | 91 | 980 | 1071 | 452 |
|  | 1998 | 3 | 7 April | 30 May | 111464 | 51 | 1224 | 1275 | 437 |
|  | 1999 | 3 | 1 April | 26 May | 90685 | 213 | 854 | 1067 | 425 |
|  | 2000 | 3 | 1 April | 30 May | 76734 | 159 | 727 | 886 | 433 |
|  | 2001 | 3 | 6 April | 1 June | 110487 | 97 | 1131 | 1228 | 450 |
|  | 2002 | 4 | 3 April | 31 May | 60195 | 93 | 447 | 540 | 557 |
|  | 2003 | 4 | 23 April | 31 May | 61701 | 78 | 463 | 541 | 570 |
|  | 2004 | 4 | 3 April | 31 May | 40159 | 97 | 194 | 291 | 690 |
|  | 2005 | 4 | 3 April | 31 May | 50777 | 105 | 349 | 453 | 560 |
|  | 2006 | 4 | 1 April | 6 June | 38232 | 83 | 264 | 348 | 550 |
|  | 2007 | 4 | 2 April | 11 June | 27116 | 37 | 181 | 218 | 622 |
|  | 2008 | 4 | 13 April | 16 June | 42305 | 75 | 263 | 338 | 625 |
|  | 2009 | 4 | 4 April | 24 June | 67497 | 83 | 292 | 375 | 900 |

Table 20. Spring research gill net catch rates at age (numbers per nights fished), of spring and autumn spawning herring, for White Bay-Notre Dame Bay, 1988-2008, catch rates only in 2009.

| Age | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4.7 | 16.0 | 83.5 | 11.0 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.0 |
| 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.9 | 43.3 | 51.6 | 247.1 | 21.5 | 10.9 | 232.0 | 18.5 |
| 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 22.2 | 11.2 | 52.9 | 28.8 | 493.7 | 51.0 | 14.6 | 300.1 |
| 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 59.6 | 126.9 | 16.3 | 13.7 | 33.5 | 359.9 | 52.1 | 20.2 |
| 7 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5.6 | 182.9 | 144.6 | 7.5 | 13.7 | 18.8 | 182.7 | 45.9 |
| 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4.7 | 9.7 | 195.5 | 84.2 | 10.3 | 6.7 | 14.1 | 104.1 |
| 9 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12.0 | 16.0 | 11.5 | 164.3 | 47.2 | 13.4 | 7.6 | 8.4 |
| 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.8 | 24.3 | 26.5 | 21.9 | 127.9 | 29.7 | 12.9 | 9.5 |
| 11+ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 34.1 | 56.4 | 97.1 | 106.1 | 110.8 | 115.9 | 69.1 | 52.1 |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  |  | 146.4 | 486.4 | 678.8 | 684.6 | 858.6 | 606.9 | 585.7 | 559.8 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| , | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |  |
| 2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.0 |  |
| 3 | 0.0 | 3.2 | 7.9 | 6.5 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 11.0 | 3.6 | 5.5 | 7.0 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 32.8 |  |
| 4 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 117.6 | 70.3 | 2.6 | 44.2 | 3.0 | 65.9 | 11.3 | 30.6 | 69.4 | 6.9 | 6.7 |  |
| 5 | 47.9 | 3.2 | 0.2 | 85.1 | 14.8 | 8.1 | 4.7 | 2.7 | 43.9 | 41.5 | 10.0 | 137.1 | 1.3 |  |
| 6 | 286.0 | 77.1 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 16.8 | 37.5 | 3.6 | 9.5 | 2.8 | 85.3 | 8.3 | 17.0 | 54.2 |  |
| 7 | 12.7 | 139.5 | 10.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 15.5 | 2.1 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 36.5 | 7.3 | 2.4 |  |
| 8 | 21.6 | 8.6 | 43.3 | 9.5 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 4.6 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 2.3 | 17.4 | 2.9 |  |
| 9 | 74.2 | 17.6 | 1.7 | 15.0 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 6.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.5 |  |
| 10 | 5.2 | 31.0 | 6.9 | 2.8 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 3.3 | 1.1 | 5.3 | 2.3 |  |
| 11+ | 21.1 | 39.4 | 56.8 | 18.0 | 12.1 | 0.1 | 3.0 | 0.7 | 6.1 | 29.7 | 23.3 | 5.7 | 3.5 |  |
| Total | 469.5 | 320.0 | 246.0 | 202.1 | 48.7 | 106.8 | 28.9 | 91.1 | 75.6 | 206.6 | 151.5 | 197.6 | 108.6 | 101.4 |


| Age | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 2.3 |
| 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.7 | 6.8 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 1.7 | 6.8 | 1.8 | 13.1 |
| 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.3 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 1.4 | 14.2 | 17.9 | 9.1 | 6.9 |
| 7 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.7 | 4.4 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 13.8 | 12.0 | 7.9 |
| 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.6 | 4.4 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 2.4 | 11.1 | 4.3 |
| 9 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4.5 | 6.3 | 1.9 | 2.9 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 4.0 | 3.9 |
| 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.1 | 19.9 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 4.1 |
| 11+ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.4 | 17.1 | 16.0 | 13.6 | 8.6 | 25.0 | 33.8 | 10.9 |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9.4 | 61.0 | 26.8 | 24.8 | 28.4 | 67.4 | 72.4 | 53.3 |


| Age | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| 4 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 13.6 | 5.3 | 1.4 | 9.3 | 0.5 |
| 5 | 3.4 | 0.9 | 5.0 | 3.2 | 2.0 | 12.8 | 1.7 | 6.1 | 4.6 | 52.6 | 17.9 | 30.2 | 21.7 |
| 6 | 29.6 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 5.5 | 2.7 | 10.3 | 2.1 | 0.7 | 10.4 | 4.8 | 88.5 | 34.1 | 12.9 |
| 7 | 3.4 | 14.5 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 7.2 | 2.7 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 37.8 | 42.2 |
| 8 | 10.4 | 2.0 | 8.9 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 2.4 | 8.1 | 6.2 | 37.3 |
| 9 | 8.8 | 2.6 | 1.7 | 2.8 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 7.0 |
| 10 | 4.1 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 5.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 10.4 | 1.0 |
| $11+$ | 11.7 | 8.1 | 4.5 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 3.3 | 19.5 | 29.2 | 14.7 | 1.7 |
| Total | 71.4 | 32.4 | 26.1 | 14.0 | 9.3 | 29.3 | 10.4 | 20.3 | 45.2 | 94.6 | 155.2 | 143.1 | 124.5 |

Spring and Autumn Spawners
Spring and Autumn Spawners

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 |
| $\%$ SS |  |  |  |  |  |  | 155.8 | 547.3 | 705.6 | 709.4 | 887.0 |
| \% AS |  |  |  |  |  |  | 94.0 | 88.9 | 96.2 | 96.5 | 96.8 |


|  | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 541.0 | 352.4 | 272.1 | 216.1 | 58.1 | 136.1 | 39.2 | 111.4 | 120.8 | 301.2 | 306.8 | 340.7 | 233.1 |
| \% SS | 86.8 | 90.8 | 90.4 | 93.5 | 83.9 | 78.5 | 73.6 | 81.8 | 62.6 | 68.6 | 49.4 | 58.0 | 46.6 |
| $\%$ AS | 13.2 | 9.2 | 9.6 | 6.5 | 16.1 | 21.5 | 26.4 | 18.2 | 37.4 | 31.4 | 50.6 | 42.0 | 53.4 |

Table 21. Spring research gill net catch rates at age (numbers per nights fished), of spring and autumn spawning herring, for Bonavista Bay-Trinity Bay, 1988-2008, catch rates only in 2009.

| Spring Spawners |
| :--- |
| Age 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 <br> 1       0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 |


|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
| 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.6 |
| 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 3.8 | 0.5 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.1 |
| 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 5.0 | 3.7 | 1.3 |
| 7 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.2 | 1.9 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 3.9 | 5.4 | 1.6 |
| 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.0 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 3.2 | 2.0 |
| 9 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.2 |
| 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.0 | 3.3 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 |
| 11+ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.3 | 2.4 | 7.3 | 9.8 | 9.5 | 4.6 | 3.7 | 2.6 |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.5 | 10.1 | 11.3 | 20.5 | 15.1 | 16.7 | 19.2 | 10.4 |


| Age | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 1.9 |
| 4 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 1.6 | 7.9 | 19.2 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 5.7 |
| 5 | 2.7 | 0.2 | 3.6 | 4.0 | 2.4 | 3.7 | 0.9 | 7.3 | 11.5 | 31.9 | 21.6 | 5.9 | 5.7 |
| 6 | 12.3 | 5.1 | 0.7 | 5.9 | 2.9 | 5.5 | 0.8 | 3.3 | 28.9 | 8.7 | 51.6 | 71.8 | 9.1 |
| 7 | 1.7 | 13.3 | 2.9 | 1.4 | 4.3 | 2.1 | 1.0 | 8.6 | 12.4 | 12.0 | 8.6 | 105.1 | 34.5 |
| 8 | 3.6 | 2.7 | 7.1 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 5.3 | 6.3 | 2.9 | 13.9 | 10.4 | 38.3 |
| 9 | 3.0 | 2.2 | 0.7 | 4.3 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 3.9 | 2.5 | 7.8 | 4.8 |
| 10 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 1.6 | 3.3 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 7.6 | 2.8 |
| $11+$ | 4.2 | 6.9 | 2.2 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 0.1 | 5.3 | 8.9 | 6.4 | 12.8 | 8.7 | 5.1 |
| Total | 29.5 | 33.1 | 18.7 | 20.9 | 16.2 | 17.7 | 4.2 | 35.5 | 82.4 | 87.2 | 114.9 | 217.6 | 108.2 |

Spring and Autumn Spawners
Spring and Autumn Spawners

|  | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  |  | 52.7 | 106.2 | 146.4 | 208.7 | 152.8 |
| SS |  |  |  |  |  |  | 97.2 | 90.5 | 92.3 | 90.2 | 90.1 |
| $\%$ AS |  |  |  |  | 1994 | 1996 | 186.9 | 109.7 |  |  |  |


|  | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 258.6 | 312.0 | 101.7 | 80.9 | 56.7 | 49.8 | 27.2 | 107.6 | 181.0 | 162.3 | 253.2 | 364.4 | 186.2 |
| \% SS | 88.6 | 89.4 | 81.6 | 74.1 | 71.4 | 64.4 | 84.5 | 67.0 | 54.5 | 46.3 | 54.6 | 40.3 | 41.9 |
| $\%$ AS | 11.4 | 10.6 | 18.4 | 25.9 | 28.6 | 35.6 | 15.5 | 33.0 | 45.5 | 53.7 | 45.4 | 59.7 | 58.1 |

Table 22. Spring research gill net catch rates at age (numbers per nights fished), of spring and autumn spawning herring, for St. Mary's Bay-Placentia Bay, 1982- 2008,catch rates only in 2009.

| Spring Sp | ners |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
| 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 3 | 0.2 | 10.2 | 18.6 | 59.3 | 0.3 | 13.7 | 2.3 | 23.5 | 11.2 | 0.9 | 2.7 | 3.5 | 15.6 | 11.3 |
| 4 | 0.6 | 1.8 | 21.9 | 5.9 | 125.6 | 1.7 | 4.2 | 6.0 | 19.5 | 16.5 | 0.7 | 3.3 | 25.4 | 49.2 |
| 5 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 7.0 | 9.9 | 8.5 | 152.1 | 2.7 | 1.8 | 5.7 | 7.1 | 21.8 | 1.5 | 2.9 | 1.8 |
| 6 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 2.7 | 6.9 | 17.4 | 11.6 | 100.2 | 3.5 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 3.8 | 12.1 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| 7 | 0.2 | 3.2 | 0.9 | 2.4 | 3.4 | 17.7 | 6.2 | 64.3 | 5.0 | 0.5 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 6.9 | 0.8 |
| 8 | 1.7 | 0.4 | 7.3 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 4.0 | 14.4 | 3.3 | 69.9 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 1.8 |
| 9 | 0.4 | 4.7 | 0.2 | 8.6 | 0.1 | 2.1 | 3.0 | 12.6 | 2.4 | 8.3 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 3.8 | 1.2 |
| 10 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 10.1 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 3.1 | 16.7 | 1.1 | 7.5 | 2.1 | 3.2 | 0.3 |
| 11+ | 6.5 | 19.4 | 47.0 | 45.4 | 12.1 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 4.9 | 6.8 | 4.8 | 13.1 | 17.2 | 45.6 | 3.5 |
| Total | 11.9 | 43.8 | 116.3 | 143.1 | 172.5 | 210.7 | 140.7 | 123.2 | 139.5 | 42.3 | 54.8 | 46.2 | 105.9 | 70.3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |  |
| 2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 |  |
| 3 | 0.0 | 4.1 | 22.6 | 67.7 | 11.6 | 5.4 | 106.3 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 14.8 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 |  |
| 4 | 54.9 | 0.3 | 5.5 | 21.4 | 74.2 | 5.9 | 1.8 | 117.4 | 3.0 | 0.3 | 41.2 | 1.2 | 0.1 |  |
| 5 | 159.8 | 20.4 | 0.3 | 8.0 | 13.8 | 98.2 | 6.0 | 3.1 | 60.5 | 2.0 | 0.2 | 17.4 | 0.7 |  |
| 6 | 9.3 | 66.7 | 10.1 | 0.0 | 6.1 | 21.4 | 46.1 | 0.3 | 3.4 | 36.0 | 2.4 | 0.6 | 12.3 |  |
| 7 | 5.9 | 12.6 | 26.2 | 13.0 | 0.1 | 9.8 | 7.9 | 10.9 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 21.5 | 1.9 | 3.5 |  |
| 8 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 4.4 | 31.2 | 2.2 | 6.6 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 3.8 | 0.2 | 1.9 | 2.0 |  |
| 9 | 5.9 | 2.2 | 1.3 | 4.4 | 3.2 | 8.6 | 0.8 | 3.5 | 2.7 | 19.3 | 2.7 | 0.2 | 0.6 |  |
| 10 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 9.8 | 7.1 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 1.9 | 3.1 | 0.2 | 0.7 |  |
| 11+ | 28.0 | 26.8 | 7.9 | 15.1 | 11.6 | 2.5 | 83.3 | 6.8 | 0.9 | 4.3 | 4.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 |  |
| Total | 266.3 | 135.8 | 79.8 | 164.3 | 124.7 | 168.4 | 261.9 | 147.1 | 76.5 | 84.1 | 79.0 | 23.7 | 19.9 | 38.7 |
| Autumn Spawners |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
| 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 3 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 6.2 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| 4 | 0.6 | 9.3 | 10.9 | 36.8 | 8.0 | 4.6 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 2.3 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 5.4 | 5.6 |
| 5 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 53.6 | 14.2 | 16.6 | 8.2 | 1.2 | 3.8 | 4.5 | 8.1 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 2.2 | 2.6 |
| 6 | 0.2 | 4.8 | 16.0 | 39.0 | 10.2 | 14.9 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 5.4 | 3.8 | 2.0 | 0.1 |
| 7 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 22.9 | 14.4 | 42.2 | 8.5 | 5.2 | 3.8 | 2.9 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 3.8 | 2.8 | 0.8 |
| 8 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 1.6 | 12.2 | 10.4 | 20.6 | 5.0 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 4.1 | 1.4 |
| 9 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 4.1 | 1.5 | 3.6 | 7.5 | 8.3 | 2.0 | 6.7 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 0.6 | 1.9 | 0.6 |
| 10 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 5.0 | 2.0 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.1 |
| 11+ | 0.5 | 2.4 | 13.6 | 10.9 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 29.7 | 6.0 | 16.4 | 9.7 | 16.9 | 2.3 |
| Total | 4.1 | 21.0 | 129.4 | 132.5 | 97.8 | 71.6 | 29.2 | 24.9 | 52.9 | 24.6 | 31.9 | 25.3 | 36.4 | 13.8 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |  |
| 2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |  |
| 3 | 0.0 | 4.3 | 0.8 | 3.6 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 2.1 |  |
| 4 | 0.9 | 3.5 | 12.0 | 10.8 | 22.4 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 1.5 | 5.3 | 9.5 | 2.0 | 6.7 | 2.7 |  |
| 5 | 13.8 | 2.7 | 4.7 | 15.6 | 20.2 | 11.0 | 6.0 | 13.7 | 2.6 | 11.0 | 7.6 | 8.0 | 5.9 |  |
| 6 | 17.8 | 8.9 | 2.6 | 19.8 | 22.8 | 12.9 | 47.7 | 2.0 | 15.1 | 5.1 | 9.3 | 13.8 | 5.3 |  |
| 7 | 3.6 | 13.7 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 25.2 | 12.4 | 54.7 | 7.2 | 2.8 | 7.3 | 1.1 | 15.2 | 15.8 |  |
| 8 | 5.8 | 2.1 | 7.9 | 4.5 | 8.5 | 18.7 | 11.9 | 11.7 | 3.0 | 4.3 | 4.8 | 3.0 | 12.2 |  |
| 9 | 5.8 | 4.0 | 2.1 | 6.9 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 9.7 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 5.8 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 |  |
| 10 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 8.4 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 25.0 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.8 |  |
| 11+ | 11.1 | 12.6 | 4.4 | 13.8 | 2.2 | 0.4 | 3.2 | 5.8 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 |  |
| Total | 61.3 | 54.7 | 40.9 | 82.0 | 107.1 | 63.3 | 145.4 | 45.2 | 33.1 | 70.0 | 27.9 | 47.8 | 45.1 | 87.8 |

Spring and Autumn Spawners

|  | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 16.0 | 64.8 | 245.8 | 275.7 | 270.3 | 282.3 | 169.9 | 148.2 | 192.4 | 66.9 | 86.7 | 71.5 |
| $\%$ SS | 74.4 | 67.6 | 47.3 | 51.9 | 63.8 | 74.6 | 82.8 | 83.2 | 72.5 | 63.2 | 63.2 | 64.6 |
| $\%$ AS | 25.6 | 32.4 | 52.7 | 48.1 | 36.2 | 25.4 | 17.2 | 16.8 | 27.5 | 36.8 | 36.8 | 35.4 |


|  | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 327.6 | 190.5 | 120.8 | 246.3 | 231.7 | 231.7 | 407.2 | 192.3 | 109.6 | 154.1 | 106.9 | 71.5 |
| $\%$ SS | 81.3 | 71.3 | 66.1 | 66.7 | 53.8 | 72.7 | 64.3 | 76.5 | 69.8 | 54.6 | 73.9 | 33.1 |
| $\%$ AS | 18.7 | 28.7 | 33.9 | 33.3 | 46.2 | 27.3 | 35.7 | 23.5 | 30.2 | 45.4 | 26.1 | 66.9 |

Table 23. Spring research gill net catch rates at age (numbers per nights fished), of spring and autumn spawning herring, for Fortune Bay, 1982-2008, catch rates only in 2009.

| Spring Sp | vners |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
| 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 3 | 0.6 | 8.4 | 0.0 | 14.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 12.1 | 98.8 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 0.0 |
| 4 | 0.8 | 6.0 | 22.1 | 2.8 | 224.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 54.4 | 3.6 | 0.0 | 32.1 | 22.6 |
| 5 | 0.6 | 3.9 | 15.0 | 204.5 | 8.8 | 532.2 | 3.1 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 16.8 | 61.3 | 9.1 | 14.0 | 85.4 |
| 6 | 0.1 | 3.1 | 6.1 | 69.2 | 69.9 | 11.7 | 420.7 | 15.8 | 0.0 | 2.2 | 11.6 | 140.4 | 21.4 | 8.9 |
| 7 | 0.2 | 2.4 | 1.4 | 15.7 | 48.3 | 48.3 | 9.8 | 659.3 | 6.2 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 5.0 | 252.5 | 19.8 |
| 8 | 6.0 | 2.7 | 4.1 | 4.6 | 10.0 | 20.7 | 50.6 | 14.8 | 236.8 | 21.9 | 1.7 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 258.4 |
| 9 | 0.3 | 44.0 | 0.3 | 8.8 | 0.8 | 4.8 | 11.4 | 64.9 | 19.7 | 283.8 | 6.3 | 0.0 | 12.0 | 39.0 |
| 10 | 0.8 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 6.5 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 33.4 | 59.0 | 38.1 | 70.3 | 9.5 | 12.0 | 12.3 |
| 11+ | 0.8 | 53.7 | 102.5 | 135.3 | 35.9 | 71.8 | 19.6 | 124.3 | 56.1 | 141.4 | 175.0 | 245.3 | 319.3 | 237.2 |
| Total | 10.3 | 128.7 | 156.0 | 461.6 | 399.3 | 690.2 | 516.8 | 927.3 | 479.4 | 560.9 | 331.4 | 413.0 | 668.0 | 683.6 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |  |
| 2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |  |
| 3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.4 | 82.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8.1 | 0.0 | 2.9 | 44.6 | 3.4 | 0.5 | 0.0 |  |
| 4 | 19.0 | 0.0 | 3.7 | 36.7 | 124.2 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 19.0 | 3.1 | 0.7 | 167.5 | 2.9 | 0.0 |  |
| 5 | 134.5 | 89.2 | 0.0 | 21.3 | 40.7 | 235.2 | 4.9 | 0.9 | 44.8 | 2.1 | 9.0 | 102.6 | 0.0 |  |
| 6 | 112.1 | 193.1 | 514.2 | 15.4 | 8.7 | 49.7 | 194.2 | 5.6 | 7.0 | 40.1 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 108.5 |  |
| 7 | 12.1 | 103.9 | 144.5 | 245.8 | 10.9 | 65.6 | 23.3 | 246.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 15.6 | 3.4 | 9.0 |  |
| 8 | 19.0 | 19.6 | 161.6 | 161.3 | 124.2 | 75.8 | 6.3 | 16.7 | 62.1 | 3.8 | 1.8 | 4.2 | 15.5 |  |
| 9 | 187.1 | 17.6 | 19.6 | 40.1 | 109.7 | 122.1 | 5.8 | 3.7 | 3.9 | 107.0 | 6.9 | 1.4 | 1.8 |  |
| 10 | 19.0 | 104.9 | 28.2 | 21.3 | 55.9 | 117.6 | 11.6 | 0.9 | 2.3 | 9.8 | 16.1 | 0.9 | 3.2 |  |
| 11+ | 360.4 | 451.8 | 350.2 | 230.4 | 251.4 | 463.6 | 192.8 | 169.4 | 65.0 | 137.4 | 40.9 | 62.6 | 125.9 |  |
| Total | 862.3 | 980.0 | 1224.3 | 853.5 | 726.6 | 1130.6 | 447.4 | 462.8 | 194.1 | 348.6 | 264.1 | 180.9 | 263.3 | 291.7 |
| Autumn | wners |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
| 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.4 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.0 |
| 4 | 0.3 | 18.0 | 0.0 | 13.8 | 8.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 6.6 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| 5 | 1.4 | 6.0 | 31.1 | 7.9 | 5.0 | 3.3 | 0.1 | 3.6 | 1.0 | 4.4 | 6.3 | 3.5 | 2.8 | 9.5 |
| 6 | 0.2 | 20.6 | 11.8 | 73.9 | 9.3 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 9.2 | 5.8 | 7.6 | 3.9 |
| 7 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 19.5 | 38.6 | 28.2 | 4.5 | 3.8 | 11.1 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 5.2 | 17.5 | 8.0 | 16.8 |
| 8 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 4.1 | 17.5 | 9.0 | 25.6 | 3.0 | 8.8 | 4.7 | 1.4 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 15.2 | 14.2 |
| 9 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 13.8 | 2.0 | 10.0 | 12.2 | 3.1 | 9.4 | 1.6 | 5.8 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 10.9 |
| 10 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 3.3 | 1.0 | 5.2 | 1.1 | 20.6 | 0.5 | 5.5 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| 11+ | 0.1 | 0.7 | 3.5 | 5.9 | 1.7 | 17.3 | 13.9 | 24.6 | 19.6 | 18.5 | 17.9 | 18.4 | 11.5 | 18.7 |
| Total | 2.0 | 48.9 | 71.3 | 174.6 | 64.8 | 69.9 | 37.3 | 80.7 | 47.4 | 36.4 | 51.3 | 49.5 | 46.4 | 74.3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |  |
| 2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |  |
| 3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |  |
| 4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.2 | 0.0 | 11.2 | 0.0 | 7.4 | 0.4 | 14.8 | 15.9 | 4.7 | 2.8 | 0.7 |  |
| 5 | 4.7 | 0.0 | 2.1 | 7.7 | 8.1 | 5.3 | 3.4 | 12.6 | 12.1 | 27.3 | 13.9 | 3.3 | 7.8 |  |
| 6 | 11.0 | 5.4 | 12.8 | 26.9 | 2.1 | 12.8 | 24.5 | 0.5 | 43.6 | 21.7 | 28.4 | 11.0 | 1.2 |  |
| 7 | 3.1 | 32.1 | 4.2 | 28.8 | 53.9 | 9.3 | 23.2 | 19.1 | 1.9 | 15.4 | 9.9 | 10.7 | 9.9 |  |
| 8 | 7.8 | 10.7 | 17.0 | 53.8 | 5.4 | 13.2 | 1.9 | 11.5 | 5.5 | 2.6 | 5.9 | 4.2 | 36.3 |  |
| 9 | 3.1 | 10.7 | 2.1 | 34.6 | 14.4 | 34.6 | 7.5 | 5.5 | 10.1 | 5.9 | 2.7 | 1.0 | 2.1 |  |
| 10 | 1.6 | 7.1 | 0.0 | 15.4 | 3.3 | 10.8 | 1.9 | 4.0 | 3.2 | 1.9 | 5.8 | 1.1 | 3.0 |  |
| 11+ | 26.6 | 25.0 | 8.5 | 46.1 | 60.9 | 11.0 | 23.0 | 24.1 | 5.6 | 14.0 | 12.2 | 3.0 | 14.1 |  |
| Total | 58.0 | 91.0 | 51.0 | 213.4 | 159.5 | 97.0 | 92.9 | 78.5 | 96.9 | 104.7 | 83.4 | 37.1 | 75.1 | 83.2 |
| Spring and Autumn Spawners |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
| Total | 12.3 | 177.6 | 227.2 | 636.2 | 464.0 | 760.1 | 554.1 | 1008.0 | 526.8 | 597.4 | 382.7 | 462.5 | 714.4 | 757.8 |
| \% SS | 83.7 | 72.5 | 68.6 | 72.6 | 86.0 | 90.8 | 93.3 | 92.0 | 91.0 | 93.9 | 86.6 | 89.3 | 93.5 | 90.2 |
| \% AS | 16.3 | 27.5 | 31.4 | 27.4 | 14.0 | 9.2 | 6.7 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 6.1 | 13.4 | 10.7 | 6.5 | 9.8 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| Total | 920.3 | 1071.0 | 1275.3 | 1066.9 | 886.1 | 1227.6 | 540.4 | 541.2 | 291.0 | 453.4 | 347.6 | 218.0 | 338.4 | 375.0 |
| \% SS | 93.7 | 91.5 | 96.0 | 80.0 | 82.0 | 92.1 | 82.8 | 85.5 | 66.7 | 76.9 | 76.0 | 83.0 | 77.8 | 77.8 |
| \% AS | 6.3 | 8.5 | 4.0 | 20.0 | 18.0 | 7.9 | 17.2 | 14.5 | 33.3 | 23.1 | 24.0 | 17.0 | 22.2 | 22.2 |

Table 24. Fall research gill net catch rates at age (numbers per nights fished), of spring and autumn spawning herring, for White Bay-Notre Dame Bay, 1980-91.

## Spring Spawners

| Age | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2 | 9.8 | 4.5 | 8.5 | 0.5 | 23.3 | 2.6 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 5.7 | 5.2 | 3.2 | 0.3 |
| 3 | 8.1 | 5.2 | 29.1 | 50.1 | 6.4 | 134.5 | 9.0 | 0.6 | 3.9 | 10.8 | 120.9 | 5.2 |
| 4 | 204.1 | 1.2 | 5.6 | 81.4 | 19.1 | 19.0 | 107.3 | 38.8 | 3.6 | 20.1 | 21.1 | 262.1 |
| 5 | 7.2 | 25.2 | 3.5 | 7.3 | 84.0 | 11.6 | 12.5 | 352.0 | 18.0 | 7.6 | 7.0 | 15.8 |
| 6 | 92.2 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 14.1 | 4.2 | 60.1 | 9.0 | 35.1 | 90.4 | 39.2 | 3.5 | 2.4 |
| 7 | 2.7 | 5.3 | 0.8 | 19.8 | 8.5 | 7.1 | 38.2 | 16.0 | 7.8 | 123.8 | 12.1 | 3.1 |
| 8 | 29.5 | 0.5 | 9.3 | 2.6 | 14.0 | 6.7 | 3.8 | 57.3 | 6.6 | 4.1 | 51.8 | 10.3 |
| 9 | 4.5 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 22.4 | 0.8 | 7.5 | 2.6 | 8.6 | 13.3 | 12.2 | 7.3 | 32.3 |
| 10 | 34.0 | 0.8 | 15.5 | 5.2 | 8.5 | 5.2 | 3.1 | 5.5 | 1.2 | 25.6 | 10.8 | 1.7 |
| $11+$ | 503.9 | 83.7 | 192.6 | 318.7 | 254.8 | 119.5 | 50.2 | 102.3 | 27.0 | 41.9 | 33.5 | 10.3 |
| Total | 895.9 | 129.4 | 266.8 | 522.1 | 423.6 | 373.9 | 235.9 | 617.6 | 177.9 | 290.4 | 271.3 | 343.5 |

Autumn Spawners

| Age | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 3 | 3.3 | 0.3 | 7.0 | 0.0 | 14.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 0.0 |
| 4 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 3.4 | 14.2 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 2.9 | 15.7 | 2.2 | 0.7 | 4.5 | 3.0 |
| 5 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 3.8 | 1.6 | 40.9 | 1.5 | 3.9 | 20.3 | 3.2 | 0.4 | 1.6 | 7.3 |
| 6 | 1.8 | 0.4 | 3.3 | 4.2 | 10.2 | 13.9 | 3.3 | 15.1 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| 7 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 7.6 | 10.2 | 2.8 | 0.8 | 2.6 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| 8 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 2.6 | 8.5 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.0 |
| 9 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 2.9 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| 10 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.1 | 0.4 | 2.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| $11+$ | 4.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 1.9 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.5 |
| Total | 13.3 | 2.2 | 19.5 | 24.7 | 73.5 | 26.8 | 24.6 | 68.5 | 11.6 | 8.4 | 11.2 | 13.2 |

Spring and Autumn Spawners Combined

|  | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 909.2 | 131.6 | 286.3 | 546.8 | 497.0 | 400.7 | 260.5 | 686.2 | 189.5 | 298.8 | 282.5 |
| \%SS | 98.5 | 98.3 | 93.2 | 95.5 | 85.2 | 93.3 | 90.5 | 90.0 | 93.9 | 97.2 | 96.0 |
| \%AS | 1.5 | 1.7 | 6.8 | 4.5 | 14.8 | 6.7 | 9.5 | 10.0 | 6.1 | 2.8 | 4.0 |

Table 25. Fall research gill net catch rates at age (numbers per nights fished), of spring and autumn spawning herring, for Bonavista Bay-Trinity Bay, 1980-91.

## Spring Spawners

| Age | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2 | 20.6 | 1.3 | 4.6 | 1.0 | 18.3 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 3.7 | 4.9 | 9.7 | 1.8 | 0.9 |
| 3 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 73.0 | 8.1 | 7.6 | 50.3 | 5.8 | 0.3 | 14.7 | 3.0 | 39.9 | 2.2 |
| 4 | 12.8 | 0.2 | 19.8 | 101.9 | 7.4 | 4.0 | 109.9 | 4.4 | 1.5 | 10.3 | 10.2 | 56.4 |
| 5 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 5.0 | 11.0 | 57.3 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 43.9 | 6.3 | 1.1 | 8.3 | 8.1 |
| 6 | 4.3 | 0.2 | 14.6 | 4.3 | 2.3 | 8.0 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 50.9 | 4.2 | 0.5 | 14.0 |
| 7 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 0.1 | 11.5 | 1.3 | 5.1 | 4.6 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 20.8 | 2.9 | 1.1 |
| 8 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 3.0 | 0.2 | 2.0 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 13.4 | 7.5 |
| 9 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 4.5 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 33.2 |
| 10 | 1.9 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 2.1 |
| $11+$ | 101.2 | 61.8 | 64.8 | 95.9 | 44.6 | 17.6 | 10.4 | 6.3 | 3.9 | 2.4 | 4.4 | 6.9 |
| Total | 144.2 | 69.0 | 185.5 | 239.4 | 142.6 | 89.7 | 138.8 | 64.5 | 87.6 | 54.0 | 83.9 | 132.5 |

Autumn Spawners

| Age | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| 3 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 20.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.0 |
| 4 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 3.3 | 33.6 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| 5 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 10.9 | 8.5 | 23.3 | 0.8 | 2.4 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 2.5 |
| 6 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 10.0 | 5.0 | 8.8 | 2.8 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| 7 | 2.5 | 0.2 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 4.9 | 3.8 | 7.7 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| 8 | 0.6 | 2.4 | 0.1 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 2.0 | 2.8 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 9 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 5.3 | 0.6 | 1.9 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| 10 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.9 |
| $11+$ | 2.0 | 1.2 | 5.6 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 1.7 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.9 |
| Total | 9.0 | 5.5 | 47.7 | 65.6 | 41.6 | 17.0 | 18.2 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 8.4 |

Spring and Autumn Spawners Combined

|  | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 153.3 | 74.5 | 233.2 | 305.0 | 184.2 | 106.7 | 157.1 | 71.0 | 94.6 | 58.2 | 88.1 |
| \%SS | 94.1 | 92.6 | 79.5 | 78.5 | 77.4 | 84.0 | 88.4 | 90.8 | 92.6 | 92.8 | 95.2 |
| \%AS | 5.9 | 7.4 | 20.5 | 21.5 | 22.6 | 16.0 | 11.6 | 9.2 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 4.8 |

Table 26. Acoustic survey biomass estimates ( $t$ ), by stock area, 1983-2000.

| Year | White Bay / <br> Notre Dame <br> Bay | Bonavista Bay / <br> Trinity Bay | St. Mary's Bay / <br> Placentia Bay | Fortune Bay |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1983 | 136000 | - | - | - |
| 1984 | 78700 | 59800 | - | - |
| 1985 | 198400 | 99900 | - | - |
| 1986 | 126200 | 25700 | 42200 | 9100 |
| 1987 | 30900 | 10400 | - | - |
| 1988 | 22500 | 29700 | - | - |
| 1989 | - | - | - | - |
| 1990 | - | 51900 | 32700 | 14400 |
| 1991 | - | - | - | - |
| 1992 | 104500 | - | 10200 | 18400 |
| 1993 | - | 23100 | - | - |
| 1994 | 2100 | - | 29300 | - |
| 1995 | - | 12300 | - | 2500 |
| 1996 | - | 3300 | 17700 | - |
| 1997 | - | - | 6300 | 15500 |
| 1998 | 19200 | - | 15200 | - |
| 1999 | - | - | 2000 | 30000 |
| 2000 | - |  |  | - |

Table 27. Parameters, catch data, catch rates, effort, and abundance indices, by stock area and year, from commercial gill net logbook data.

| Stock Area | Year | Number <br> of <br> Fishers | Mean <br> Fisher Age | Fishing Start | Dates End | Mean <br> Mesh <br> Size <br> (mm) | Mean Panel Size (sq m) | Total Logbook Catch (t) | Total Comm. Landings <br> ( t ) | Catch / Std. Net / Night Fished (kg) | Effort <br> (net nights per fisher) | Current Year Abundance Index | Cumulative Abundance Index |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| WBNDB | 1981 | - 8 | - | 01-Apr | 23-May | - | - | 50.5 | 2855 | 68.5 | 825 |  |  |
|  | 1983 | - 38 | - | 18-Apr | 14-Jul | - | - | 68.0 | 406 | 41.8 | 2088 |  |  |
|  | 1996 | -16 | - | 01-Apr | 18-Jun | 64.7 | 299 | 68.5 | 229 | 38.4 | 2970 |  |  |
|  | 1997 | 7 | 45 | 10-May | 30-Jun | 63.8 | 205 | 9.2 | 21 | 36.7 | 1031 | 5.00 | -0.60 |
|  | 1998 | - 13 | 47 | 15-Apr | 30-Jun | 62.6 | 237 | 8.7 | 36 | 14.9 | 1832 | 3.00 | -3.45 |
|  | 1999 | - 5 | 38 | 20-Apr | 30-Jun | 63.3 | 363 | 9.7 | 57 | 17.3 | 1027 | 5.83 | -0.95 |
|  | 2000 | - 8 | 47 | 15-Apr | 10-Jul | 63.4 | 310 | 6.8 | 19 | 22.5 | 727 | 2.69 | -1.78 |
|  | 2001 | 10 | 45 | 05-May | 12-Jul | 60.8 | 201 | 8.2 | 7 | 25.3 | 910 | 4.60 | -1.11 |
|  | 2002 | - 8 | 49 | 30-Apr | 05-Jul | 60.0 | 243 | 0.8 | 13 | 2.2 | 719 | 2.30 | -2.00 |
|  | 2003 | - 9 | 52 | 29-Apr | 01-Jul | 59.2 | 175 | 9.4 | 46 | 24.3 | 1405 | 4.00 | -1.00 |
|  | 2004 | -8 | 51 | 22-Apr | 30-Jun | 62.2 | 161 | 4.9 | 12 | 21.4 | 710 | 3.86 | -0.75 |
|  | 2005 | -8 | 50 | 30-Apr | 18-Jun | 61.9 | 175 | 6.5 | 12 | 34.3 | 731 | 5.47 | 0.00 |
|  | 2006 | - 10 | 52 | 02-May | 12-Jul | 62.9 | 249 | 17.5 | 27 | 65.9 | 1361 | 5.67 | 0.22 |
|  | 2007 | 75 | 53 | 03-May | 14-Jul | 60.8 | 177 | 18.6 | 0 | 41.0 | 1515 | 5.45 | 0.70 |
|  | 2008 | - 10 | 56 | 2-May | 7-Jul | 62.4 | 241 | 31.1 | 4 | 117.9 | 713 | 6.39 | 2.48 |
|  | 2009 | - 12 | 56 | 2-May | 9-Jul | 61.5 | 205 | 19.7 | 1 | 96.4 | 597 | 5.31 | 2.74 |
| BBTB | 1981 | - 10 | - | 02-Apr | 04-May | - | - | 33.0 | 1766 | 25.9 | 1291 |  | - - |
|  | 1983 | -18 | - | 18-Apr | 25-Jun | - | - | 11.5 | 69 | 15.5 | 823 |  |  |
|  | 1996 | - 11 | - | 02-Apr | 05-Jun | 65.3 | 214 | 51.5 | 378 | 52.6 | 2153 | - |  |
|  | 1997 | 7 | 45 | 07-Apr | 27-Jun | 66.1 | 312 | 39.4 | 201 | 27.9 | 1818 | 8.00 | 0.93 |
|  | 1998 | - 6 | 45 | 02-Apr | 21-Jun | 66.0 | 245 | 16.3 | 170 | 13.5 | 1655 | 5.00 | -1.07 |
|  | 1999 | - 5 | 51 | 02-Apr | 29-Jun | 66.0 | 330 | 28.7 | 194 | 27.8 | 657 | 6.00 | -1.07 |
|  | 2000 | - 9 | 49 | 08-Apr | 30-Jun | 65.3 | 349 | 23.6 | 202 | 36.7 | 1018 | 4.27 | -0.67 |
|  | 2001 | 10 | 46 | 13-Apr | 30-Jun | 66.3 | 298 | 22.3 | 56 | 33.2 | 964 | 3.82 | -1.31 |
|  | 2002 | - 10 | 53 | 20-Apr | 21-Jun | 66.5 | 309 | 6.0 | 38 | 10.2 | 574 | 2.50 | -2.19 |
|  | 2003 | - 4 | 57 | 01-May | 30-Jun | 66.7 | 210 | 4.9 | 56 | 23.4 | 358 | 4.80 | -0.94 |
|  | 2004 | 5 | 63 | 21-Apr | 30-Jun | 64.3 | 169 | 6.8 | 24 | 16.6 | 608 | 3.57 | -0.61 |
|  | 2005 | -6 | 52 | 22-Apr | 22-Jun | 64.9 | 276 | 14.0 | 315 | 39.5 | 716 | 5.60 | 0.19 |
|  | 2006 | - 12 | 54 | 11-Apr | 30-Jun | 65.0 | 223 | 31.6 | 136 | 46.4 | 890 | 6.31 | 1.32 |
|  | 2007 | 73 | 54 | 04-Apr | 30-Jun | 63.0 | 247 | 54.3 | 154 | 85.6 | 887 | 7.19 | 2.03 |
|  | 2008 | - 5 | 54 | 26-Apr | 30-Jun | 64.7 | 295 | 11.1 | 44 | 29.4 | 270 | 5.72 | 1.59 |
|  | 2009 | -10 | 52 | 21-Apr | 30-Jun | 64.1 | 190 | 15.0 | 146 | 43.7 | 677 | 4.38 | 0.65 |

Table 27 (Cont'd.)

| Stock <br> Area | $$ |  |  |  | Fishing Start | Dates End | Mean <br> Mesh <br> Size <br> (mm) | Mean <br> Panel <br> Size <br> (sq m) | Total Logbook Catch (t) | Total Comm. Landings (t) | Catch / <br> Std. Net <br> / Night <br> Fished <br> (kg) | Effort <br> (net nights per fisher) | Current Year Abundance Index | Cumulative Abundance Index |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SMBPB | 1983 |  | 6 | - | 18-Apr | 29-Jun | - | - | 1.2 | 40 | 03.4 | 320 |  | - - |
|  | 1996 | 13 |  | - | 19-Mar | 15-Jun | 67.1 | 261 | 45.3 | 37 | 731.4 | 2073 |  | - - |
|  | 1997 | 7 | 6 | 50 | 12-Feb | 24-Jun | 68.3 | 265 | 15.4 | 21 | 120.7 | 2171 | 3.50 | -2.00 |
|  | 1998 |  | 8 | 52 | 17-Mar | 25-Jun | 68.2 | 257 | 25.9 | 18 | - 20.2 | 5361 | 2.57 | -2.71 |
|  | 1999 | 96 | 6 | 51 | 21-Feb | 29-May | 65.6 | 319 | 11.9 | 1 | $1 \quad 12.0$ | 2981 | 2.75 | -3.34 |
|  | 2000 | 1 | 1 | 57 | 01-Apr | 26-May | 66.7 | 334 | 2.7 | 4 | $4 \quad 10.1$ | 280 | 4.00 | -3.84 |
|  | 2001 | - 3 | 3 | 52 | 28-Apr | 23-Jun | 65.3 | 226 | 2.0 | 38 | 10.2 | 235 | 3.00 | -3.64 |
|  | 2002 | 4 | 4 | 56 | 20-Feb | 08-Jun | 66.3 | 241 | 75 | 135 | - 39.4 | 1692 | 5.00 | -2.24 |
|  | 2003 | - | 4 | 56 | 20-Mar | 17-Jun | 65.7 | 240 | 9.2 | 84 | $4 \quad 23.9$ | 658 | 3.60 | -2.04 |
|  | 2004 | 4 | 2 | 57 | 08-Apr | 15-Jun | 64.8 | 259 | 1.1 | 179 | - 5.4 | 332 | 3.67 | -2.71 |
|  | 2005 | -3 | 3 | 57 | 07-Apr | 10-Jun | 63.3 | 268 | 1.2 | 134 | 4.9 | 210 | 5.00 | -1.51 |
|  | 2006 |  | 5 | 56 | 03-Apr | 05-Jun | 64.6 | 292 | 3.2 | 150 | - 9.1 | 432 | 3.00 | -1.68 |
|  | 2007 |  | 9 | 55 | 10-Mar | 15-Jun | 66.3 | 336 | 17.3 | 167 | 717.4 | 836 | 4.63 | -1.99 |
|  | 2008 | - | 7 | 55 | 15-Mar | 13-Jun | 65.9 | 223 | 53.4 | 79 | 9 36.8 | 1440 | 4.80 | -3.24 |
|  | 2009 | 3 | 3 | 57 | 4-Mar | 10-Jun | 65.5 | 263 | 16.7 | 101 | - 42.7 | 537 | 5.00 | -4.38 |
| FB | 1996 | 11 |  | - | 08-Apr | 10-Jun | 68.6 | 304 | 60 | 31 | 137.5 | 3044 |  | - - |
|  | 1997 | 13 |  | 50 | 29-Mar | 28-Jun | 66.9 | 271 | 68.9 | 28 | 839.4 | 5919 | 7.60 | 0.45 |
|  | 1998 | 11 |  | 49 | 01-Apr | 17-Jun | 65.2 | 218 | 41.3 | 0 | $0 \quad 54.7$ | 2776 | 7.40 | 1.35 |
|  | 1999 | - 8 | 8 | 49 | 21-Mar | 15-Jun | 65.8 | 313 | 36.1 | 30 | - 37.9 | 1432 | 8.14 | 1.06 |
|  | 2000 | 11 |  | 50 | 25-Mar | 12-Jun | 66.5 | 263 | 96.5 | 16 | - 83.5 | 2364 | 8.45 | 1.56 |
|  | 2001 | 8 | 8 | 54 | 28-Mar | 21-Jun | 65.6 | 311 | 54.6 | 0 | 038.2 | 1668 | 6.75 | 0.68 |
|  | 2002 |  | 7 | 53 | 28-Mar | 29-Jun | 65.5 | 297 | 35.7 | 0 | 050.6 | 1093 | 6.71 | 0.54 |
|  | 2003 |  | 7 | 53 | 08-Apr | 18-Jun | 66.1 | 283 | 16.3 | 0 | 036.6 | 581 | 5.00 | -0.46 |
|  | 2004 | 4 | 5 | 53 | 30-Mar | 23-Jun | 68.1 | 305 | 10.7 | 54 | 424.6 | 728 | 4.33 | -0.79 |
|  | 2005 | 5 | 6 | 55 | 06-Apr | 19-Jun | 67.4 | 303 | 8.6 | 5 | 516.0 | 552 | 5.08 | -2.02 |
|  | 2006 | 6 | 6 | 55 | 03-Apr | 21-Jun | 65.9 | 313 | 7.4 | 4 | 411.6 | 707 | 3.33 | -3.24 |
|  | 2007 | 15 |  | 52 | 9-Apr | 22-Jun | 64.4 | ? | 27.7 | 2 | 230.3 | 1746 | 4.26 | -3.66 |
|  | 2008 | 13 |  | 53 | 2-Apr | 20-Jun | 64.1 | 224 | 28.8 | 2 | 249.3 | 1452 | 3.94 | -4.54 |
|  | 2009 | - 12 |  | 55 | 2-Apr | 19-Jun | 62.8 | 238 | 30.2 | 6 | 635.8 | 1624 | 3.90 | -5.62 |

Table 28. Results of the telephone survey of herring commercial gill net licence and/or bait permit holders, by stock area and year (2006-09).

| Stock Area | Year | Number of Respondents Who Fished | Current Year Abundance Index | Previous Year Abundance Index | Cumulative Index |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| WBNDB | 2005 | - | - | 5.29 |  |
|  | 2006 | 40 | 5.68 | 5.46 | 0.45 |
|  | 2007 | 42 | 5.99 | 4.70 | 0.90 |
|  | 2008 | 32 | 5.63 | - | 1.45 |
|  | 2009 | 37 | 5.80 | - | 1.75 |
| BBTB | 2005 | - | - | 4.84 |  |
|  | 2006 | 49 | 5.48 | 5.91 | 0.51 |
|  | 2007 | 50 | 7.09 | 6.44 | 1.89 |
|  | 2008 | 43 | 6.13 | - | 2.02 |
|  | 2009 | 44 | 5.33 | - | 1.85 |
| SMBPB | 2005 | - | - | 4.78 |  |
|  | 2006 | 22 | 5.00 | 5.39 | 0.22 |
|  | 2007 | 19 | 6.39 | 6.53 | 1.25 |
|  | 2008 | 17 | 7.00 | - | 2.28 |
|  | 2009 | 19 | 7.21 | - | 3.99 |
| FB | 2005 | - | - | 6.00 |  |
|  | 2006 | 57 | 5.34 | 5.50 | -0.65 |
|  | 2007 | 52 | 3.75 | 4.55 | -2.48 |
|  | 2008 | 50 | 3.67 | - | -4.02 |
|  | 2009 | 46 | 4.17 | - | -5.35 |

Table 29. Performance report standardization parameters, ranks, and weighting factors.

| Data <br> Source | Calculation of Ranks | Minimum Rank | Maximum Rank | Weighting Factor | Indicator of: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Research Gill Net Catch Rates (year = n) <br> - spring and autumn spawners combined | $\begin{array}{r} \hline<=20 \% \text { of mean }=1 \\ 21-40 \% \text { of mean }=2 \\ 41-60 \% \text { of mean }=3 \\ 61-80 \% \text { of mean }=4 \\ 81-100 \% \text { of mean }=5 \\ 101-120 \% \text { of mean }=6 \\ 121-140 \% \text { of mean }=7 \\ 141-160 \% \text { of mean }=8 \\ 161-180 \% \text { of mean }=9 \\ >180 \% \text { of mean }=10 \end{array}$ | 1 | 10 | 2.0 | Current Status |
| Commercial Gill Net Catch Rates (year = n) - from logbooks | $\begin{array}{r} <=20 \% \text { of mean }=1 \\ 21-40 \% \text { of mean }=2 \\ 41-60 \% \text { of mean }=3 \\ 61-80 \% \text { of mean }=4 \\ 81-100 \% \text { of mean }=5 \\ 101-120 \% \text { of mean }=6 \\ 121-140 \% \text { of mean }=7 \\ 141-160 \% \text { of mean }=8 \\ 161-180 \% \text { of mean }=9 \\ >180 \% \text { of mean }=10 \end{array}$ | 1 | 10 | 0.5 | Current Status |
| Gill Net Fisher Cumulative Index (year = n ) - from logbooks (1997-2009) | $\begin{array}{r} <=-4=1 \\ -4 \text { to }-3=2 \\ -3 \text { to }-2=3 \\ -2 \text { to }-1=4 \\ -1 \text { to } 0=5 \\ 0 \text { to } 1=6 \\ 1 \text { to } 2=7 \\ 2 \text { to } 3=8 \\ 3 \text { to } 4=9 \\ >=4=10 \end{array}$ | 1 | 10 | 0.5 | Current Status |
| Gill Net Fisher Cumulative Index (year = n) - from phone survey (2006-2009) | $\begin{array}{r} <=-4=1 \\ -4 \text { to }-3=2 \\ -3 \text { to }-2=3 \\ -2 \text { to }-1=4 \\ -1 \text { to } 0=5 \\ 0 \text { to } 1=6 \\ 1 \text { to } 2=7 \\ 2 \text { to } 3=8 \\ 3 \text { to } 4=9 \\ >=4=10 \end{array}$ | 1 | 10 | 0.5 | Current Status |
| Purse Seine Fisher Cumulative Index (year = $\mathrm{n}-1$ )* <br> * except SMBPB where year $=\mathrm{n}$ | $\begin{array}{r} <=-4=1 \\ -4 \text { to }-3=2 \\ -3 \text { to }-2=3 \\ -2 \text { to }-1=4 \\ -1 \text { to } 0=5 \\ 0 \text { to } 1=6 \\ 1 \text { to } 2=7 \\ 2 \text { to } 3=8 \\ 3 \text { to } 4=9 \\ >=4=10 \end{array}$ | 1 | 10 | 0.5 | Current Status |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Research Gill Net Age Compositions (year }=\mathrm{n}-1 \text { ) } \\ & \text { (number of age } 3+\text { groups }>=5 \% \text { of catch) } \\ & - \text {-spring and autumn spawners combined } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { very poor if } n=1 \\ \text { average if } n=5 \\ \text { very good if } n=9 \end{array}$ | 1 | 9 | 1.0 | Current Status |

Table 29 (cont.'). Performance report standardization parameters, ranks, and weighting factors.

| Data Source | Calculation of Ranks | Minimum Rank | Maximum Rank | Weighting Factor | Indicator of: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Strength of Fishery Dependent Year Classes (year classes $=\mathrm{n}-6$ and $\mathrm{n}-7$ ) <br> - spring and autumn spawners combined | $\begin{array}{r} \hline<=20 \% \text { of mean }=1 \\ 21-40 \% \text { of mean }=2 \\ 41-60 \% \text { of mean }=3 \\ 61-80 \% \text { of mean }=4 \\ 81-100 \% \text { of mean }=5 \\ 101-120 \% \text { of mean }=6 \\ 121-140 \% \text { of mean }=7 \\ 141-160 \% \text { of mean }=8 \\ 161-180 \% \text { of mean }=9 \\ >180 \% \text { of mean }=10 \end{array}$ | 1 | 10 | 1.0 | Prospects |
| Strength of Other Mature year Classes (year classes $=\mathrm{n}-8, \mathrm{n}-9$, and $\mathrm{n}-10$ ) <br> - spring and autumn spawners combined | $\begin{array}{r} \hline<=20 \% \text { of mean }=1 \\ 21-40 \% \text { of mean }=2 \\ 41-60 \% \text { of mean }=3 \\ 61-80 \% \text { of mean }=4 \\ 81-100 \% \text { of mean }=5 \\ 101-120 \% \text { of mean }=6 \\ 121-140 \% \text { of mean }=7 \\ 141-160 \% \text { of mean }=8 \\ 161-180 \% \text { of mean }=9 \\ >180 \% \text { of mean }=10 \end{array}$ | 1 | 10 | 0.5 | Prospects |
| Recruitment (year class = n-5) <br> - spring and autumn spawners combined | $\begin{array}{r} \hline<=20 \% \text { of mean }=1 \\ 21-40 \% \text { of mean }=2 \\ 41-60 \% \text { of mean }=3 \\ 61-80 \% \text { of mean }=4 \\ 81-100 \% \text { of mean }=5 \\ 101-120 \% \text { of mean }=6 \\ 121-140 \% \text { of mean }=7 \\ 141-160 \% \text { of mean }=8 \\ 161-180 \% \text { of mean }=9 \\ >180 \% \text { of mean }=10 \end{array}$ | 1 | 10 | 0.5 | Prospects |

Table 30. Mean square residuals for similar illustrative ADAPT calibrations, by stock area and spawning type, 2008 (Wheeler et al. 2008) and 2009 assessments.

|  | Mean Square Residual |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2008 assessment | 2009 assessment |
| White Bay-Notre Dame Bay <br> - Spring Spawners <br> - Autumn Spawners | $\begin{aligned} & 2.42 \\ & 3.19 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.65 \\ & 3.76 \end{aligned}$ |
| Bonavista Bay-Trinity Bay <br> - Spring Spawners <br> - Autumn Spawners | $\begin{aligned} & 1.92 \\ & 3.01 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.86 \\ & 2.76 \end{aligned}$ |
| St. Mary's Bay-Placentia Bay <br> - Spring Spawners <br> - Autumn Spawners | $\begin{aligned} & 1.51 \\ & 2.37 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.65 \\ & 2.31 \end{aligned}$ |
| Fortune Bay <br> - Spring Spawners <br> - Autumn Spawners | $\begin{aligned} & 5.52 \\ & 4.88 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.75 \\ & 5.11 \end{aligned}$ |

Table 31. Mean square residuals for a series of illustrative "retrospective" ADAPT calibrations, spring spawners only.

|  | Mean Square Residual |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1970 to 2000; <br> revised catch matrix; <br> all indices. | 1970 to 2000; <br> revised catch matrix; <br> research gill net and <br> acoustic indices only. | 1970 to 2000; <br> old cath matrix; <br> research gill net and <br> acoustic indices only. |
| White Bay-Notre Dame Bay | 1.41 | 1.45 | 1.41 |
| Bonavista Bay-Trinity Bay | 1.92 | 2.01 | 2.01 |
| St. Mary's Bay-Placentia Bay | 1.30 | 1.37 | 1.36 |
| Fortune Bay | 7.49 | 7.80 | 7.65 |



Figure 1. Area map indicating herring stock complexes within the Newfoundland and Labrador Region.


Figure 2. East and southeast Newfoundland herring landings and TAC's, by stock area, 1966-2009. Landings are from Policy and Economics Branch and do not include herring discards or herring used as bait.

## Catch Numbers

## Catch Numbers at Age



Figure 3. Commercial catch numbers (left panels) and numbers at age normalized by age (right panels), by spawning type, White Bay-Notre Dame Bay, 1970-2008. Catch numbers and numbers at age include herring discards and herring used as bait.

## Catch Numbers

## Catch Numbers at Age



Figure 4. Commercial catch numbers (left panels) and numbers at age normalized by age (right panels), by spawning type, Bonavista Bay-Trinity Bay, 1970-2008. Catch numbers and numbers at age include herring discards and herring used as bait.

## Catch Numbers



Figure 5. Commercial catch numbers (left panels) and numbers at age normalized by age (right panels), by spawning type, St. Mary's Bay-Placentia Bay, 1970-2008. Catch numbers and numbers at age include herring discards and herring used as bait.


Figure 6. Commercial catch numbers (left panels) and numbers at age normalized by age (right panels), by spawning type, Fortune Bay, 1970-2008. Catch numbers and numbers at age include herring discards and herring used as bait.

Excluding Discards and Bait Estimates





Figure 7. Age distribution of herring from the commercial fishery, by spawning type, White Bay-Notre Dame Bay, 2005-08. Left panels exclude estimates of herring discards and herring used as bait; right panels include estimates of herring discards and herring used as bait.

Excluding Discards and Bait Estimates




Including Discards and Bait Estimates


$\square A S=46.6 \% \square S S=53.4 \%$



Figure 8. Age distribution of herring from the commercial fishery, by spawning type, Bonavista BayTrinity Bay, 2005 to 2008. Left panels exclude estimates of herring discards and herring used as bait; right panels include estimates of herring discards and herring used as bait.

Excluding Discards and Bait Estimates






Figure 9. Age distribution of herring from the commercial fishery, by spawning type, St. Mary's BayPlacentia Bay, 2005 to 2008. Left panels exclude estimates of herring discards and herring used as bait; right panels include estimates of herring discards and herring used as bait.

Excluding Discards and Bait Estimates



Including Discards and Bait Estimates





Figure 10. Age distribution of herring from the commercial fishery, by spawning type, Fortune Bay, 2005 to 2008. Left panels exclude estimates of herring discards and herring used as bait; right panels include estimates of herring discards and herring used as bait.


Figure 11. Mean weights-at-ages 3 to 10 (three year running average) of spring and autumn spawning herring, by stock area, from samples collected January to June, 1965-2008.


Figure 11. (Cont'd.)


Figure 12. Percentage of autumn spawners in commercial catches, by stock area and year. Catches include herring discards and herring used as bait.


Figure 13. Herring research gill net locations, by stock area, in 2009.


Figure 14. Age distribution of herring from the spring research gill net program, by spawning type, White Bay-Notre Dame Bay, 2003-08.


Figure 15. Age distribution of herring from the spring research gill net program, by spawning type, Bonavista Bay-Trinity Bay, 2003-2008.


Figure 16. Age distribution of herring from the spring research gill net program, by spawning type, St. Mary's Bay-Placentia Bay, 2003-08.


Figure 17. Age distribution of herring from the spring research gill net program, by spawning type, Fortune Bay, 2003-08.


Figure 18. Research gill net catch rates (numbers per nights fished) and indices at age (normalized by age) for White Bay-Notre Dame Bay, by spawning type, 1988-2008.


Figure 19. Research gill net catch rates (numbers per nights fished) and indices at age (normalized by age) for Bonavista Bay-Trinity Bay, by spawning type, 1988-2008.


Figure 20. Research gill net catch rates (numbers per nights fished) and indices at age (normalized by age) for St. Mary's Bay-Placentia Bay, by spawning type, 1982-2008.


Figure 21. Research gill net catch rates (numbers per nights fished) and indices at age (normalized by age) for Fortune Bay, by spawning type, 1982-2008.


Figure 22. Percentage of autumn spawners in research gill net catches, by stock area and year.


Figure 23. Acoustic survey biomass estimates (tonnes), by stock area, 1983-2000.


Figure 24. Comparison of total effort (net nights per fisher) for research gill net and commercial gill net logbook data, by stock area and year.





Figure 25. Cumulative abundance indices from commercial gill net logbooks, by stock area and year, where zero is considered to be average abundance.


Figure 26. Cumulative abundance indices from gill net fisher telephone surveys compared to similar indices from commercial gill net logbooks. Zero is considered to be average abundance.


Figure 27. White Bay-Notre Dame Bay bait and commercial gill net set locations and abundance estimation from 2009 telephone survey.


Figure 28. Bonavista Bay-Trinity Bay bait and commercial gill net set locations and abundance estimation from 2009 telephone survey.


Figure 29. St. Mary's Bay-Placentia Bay and Fortune Bay bait and commercial gill net set locations and abundance estimation from 2009 telephone survey.


Figure 30. Cumulative abundance indices from purse seine fisher questionnaires, by stock area and year.


Figure 31. Left panels are the numbers of purse seine fishers who participated in the commercial fishery, by bay, by year, and by stock area. Right panels are the commercial purse seine landings, derived from the purse seine telephone survey and from Policy and Economics Branch statistics.

All Indices-1980 to 2009




Figure 32. Comparison of all abundance indices, by stock area. Each index is standardized to its mean. Left panels include all indices for the period from 1980 to 2009; right panels show the same indices from 1996-2009.

All Indices-1980 to 2009



All Indices-1996 to 2009



Figure 32 (Cont'd.).


Figure 33. Relative year class sizes estimated from mean research gill net catch rates at ages 4, 5 and 6.


Figure 34. Performance report indices of current status, by stock area, 1997-2009.

## White Bay-Notre Dame Bay



Figure 35. Comparisons of spawning stock biomass from illustrative ADAPT calibrations with age 5+ biomass from integrated catch at age analysis (ICA) (Wheeler et al. 2001) for White Bay-Notre Dame Bay spring spawners:
Top Left: 1970-2008; revised catch matrix; all indices.
Top Right: 1970-2000; revised catch matrix; all indices.
Bottom Left: 1970-2000; revised catch matrix; spring and fall research gill net and acoustic indices only. Bottom Left: 1970-2000; old catch matrix; spring and fall research gill net and acoustic indices only.

## Bonavista Bay-Trinity Bay



Stock Spawning Biomass (tonnes)


Stock Spawning Biomass (tonnes)


Stock Spawning Biomass (tonnes)


Figure 35 (Cont'd. ').

## St. Mary's Bay-Placentia Bay



Figure 35 (Cont'd. ').

## Fortune Bay



Stock Spawning Biomass (tonnes)


Stock Spawning Biomass (tonnes)


Figure 35 (Cont'd.').


Figure 36. Research gill net catch rates (numbers per nights fished), by stock area and year, spring and autumn spawners combined (with 95\% confidence limits).


Figure 37. Commercial gill net logbook catch rates (kgs per standard net per nights fished) and confidence limits, by stock area and year, spring and autumn spawners combined.


Figure 38. Comparison of research gill net catch rates and historical biomass estimates, by stock area.

Appendix 1. Commercial gill net fisher comments from logbooks, by stock area and community, 2008-09 (communities listed sequentially from north to south).

| Year | Stock Area | Community | Comment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2008 | BB-TB | St. Brendan's | Herring stocks in this area appear to be in good shape the last two years. |
| 2008 | BB-TB | St. Brendan's | Herring catches have remained close to the same as they were 10 years ago. Tuck seines on the longliners are taking herring in the bottom of the bay in April. |
| 2008 | BB-TB | Spillar's Cove | The water temperature was a lot warmer this year compared to 2006 and 2007. With the right winds and water temperature, there are still lots of herring around. |
| 2008 | CB-SS | Aquaforte | There is no amount of herring here since the seiners were around many years back. |
| 2009 | WBNDB | Beachside | Herring were scarce in this area. There were 6 days when herring catches were good. I had to buy bait because herring were scarce. |
| 2009 | WBNDB | Leading Tickles | Had to take nets up because the water was very dirty (May $19{ }^{\text {th }}$ ). |
| 2009 | WBNDB | Bridgeport | I only fished for a few days this season for bait purposes only. When herring showed up around the 6-7 June, there were good catches in this area. |
| 2009 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { WB- } \\ & \text { NDB } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Moreton's Harbour | There were lots of herring in June. Herring do not come to this area as they did $15-20$ years ago. |
| 2009 | WBNDB | Boyds Cove | There were plenty of herring in Boyds Cove this year. |
| 2009 | WBNDB | Change Islands | I fished herring just for bait purposes. There were lots of herring most of the season. Many fishermen had their nets sunk with herring. They would salt that herring and the take their nets up for a while. |
| 2009 | WBNDB | Island Harbour | Herring were netted for bait purposes only. This year herring were abundant. |
| 2009 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { WB- } \\ & \text { NDB } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Frederickton | I fished for lobster bait only. I've seen a big increase in herring in the last 3 years. They even get into cod nets in the fall. |
| 2009 | WBNDB | Lumsden | Herring don't usually hang around in this area for very long but this spring herring were plentiful and stayed around for the whole season. |
| 2009 | BB-TB | St. Chads | Herring were plentiful early in the lobster season but they only stayed for a short while. Water temperature may have been a factor. |
| 2009 | BB-TB | Plate Cove West | I could not catch enough herring to feed a gull this year. The largest catch I has was 55 herring and the smallest was 2 herring. I took my nets up in disgust. The water was very dirty all spring. |
| 2009 | BB-TB | Bonavista | I never put my net out early because of ice. I think that the herring fishery run until the end of the lobster season, rather than closing at the end of June. |
| 2009 | BB-TB | Petley | I fished for 4 days in early May for bait. I took the net up as there was too much cod in it. I only caught a few herring. |
| 2009 | BB-TB | Chance Cove | Water was dirty; only now warming (June $30^{\text {thi }}$ ). I don't care how abundant any species is; it will not net in cold dirty water. Water temperature is very important. |
| 2009 | BB-TB | Heart's Content | The water was very dirty all year. |
| 2009 | BB-TB | Winterton | Herring seem to be on the decline now. There seems to be more herring in the fall than in the spring. |
| 2009 | BB-TB | Winterton | This year was the least herring I have ever seen in my area. We |


|  |  |  | had to go to Green's Harbour to get some for bait. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2009 | SMB-PB | North Harbour (PB) | There were a lot of herring in the bay in January and February until the seiners came in from the Burin peninsula and Marystown area and cleaned the bay out of herring. There was a small amount came in to spawn in May. I got enough for bait. |
| 2009 | FB | Fortune | Herring have been declining every year for the past 7 or 8 years. When you have seiners taking herring out of Long Harbour by the millions, you don't expect the herring to be there when you go back the next year. I fish herring for bait in Stones Cove. For the past 7 or 8 years, you can see the numbers drop. I have fished cod on Long Harbour bank for 30 years. I have a fish finder on my boat and beyond 8 years ago, you could pick up herring all over the bank. The herring were abundant, plenty of them. In June Back 9 years and beyond, herring spawned all along the shore line and you didn't have any trouble getting bait for the lobster fishery. When the seiners are taking millions of pounds out and leaving thousands of pounds on the bottom to rot, that's all you can expect. |
| 2009 | FB | Garnish | There were more signs of herring around this year than the last 3 or 4 years. The herring were still full of spawn on June $11^{\text {th }}$. |
| 2009 | FB | Garnish | Beginning about 5 years ago, our catches of herring in fixed nets started to decline. What used to be a healthy source of lobster bait has now dwindled to a miniscule amount. A similar situation occurred back in the 1960's and is now repeating itself. The prime cause is over exploitation by the major purse seine operations. |
| 2009 | FB | St. Bernard's | I've been giving comments but it seems to be no good as there is nothing coming from it. Nothing is being done about the longliners fishing herring. You need to do something about them; they are only getting 6-8 cents per pound. They are destroying it for nothing. |
| 2009 | FB | Harbour Mille | Herring stay off in deeper water until the middle of June in this area. |
| 2009 | FB | Rencontre East | There are too many herring being caught in Long Harbour. Each licence holder should have their own quota. |
| 2009 | FB | Pools Cove | In 2009 I had to buy $95 \%$ of my herring for bait due to the fact that herring are being caught in Long Harbour. They don't get a chance to come to these small coves because they are overfished in Long Harbour. |
| 2009 | FB | Belleoram | There were not many herring in our area this year. The nets were full of slub all of the lobster season. |
| 2009 | FB | Belleoram | I started fishing in 1983 and this was the least amount of herring in that period. |
| 2009 | FB | Wreck Cove | We got a lot of herring in a short period of time. They then moved off and were scarce. The bottom in some areas was covered with herring spawn. |
| 2009 | FB | Harbour Breton | Herring were less abundant in 2009 than in 2008. |

Appendix 2. Commercial gill net fisher comments from the 2009 phone survey, by stock area and community (communities listed sequentially from north to south).

| Year | Stock <br> Area | Community |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2009 | WB-NDB | Coachman's Cove | Herring scarce this year. Herring mixed with mackerel in <br> August. |
| 2009 | WB-NDB | Round Harbour | Herring scarce at first but picked up later in the fall. |
| 2009 | WB-NDB | Middle Arm | Lots of herring late September. Not much earlier. More this <br> year than last year. <br> Lots of big herring and mackerel in late September. |
| 2009 | WB-NDB | Middle Arm | Small herring in spring. Big herring in fall. |
| 2009 | WB-NDB | Jackson' Cove | Lots of big herring in spring. More around in the fall and <br> bigger. |
| 2009 | WB-NDB | Smith's Harbour | Same as last year. |
| 2009 | WB-NDB | Beachside | Herring more plentiful last year but good size herring in the <br> fall. |
| 2009 | WB-NDB | Beaumont | No spring herring. Nice sign of herring after lobster was over. <br> Lots of herring now. |
| 2009 | WB-NDB | Beaumont | No spring herring. Good bit of herring in the fall mixed with <br> mackerel. |
| 2009 | WB-NDB | Miles Cove | Herring scarce in spring. Plenty when lobster over. <br> No herring in spring. Lots in fall. Herring in deep water drove <br> by seals |
| 2009 | WB-NDB | Brighton | A lot more herring around last year. |
| 2009 | WB-NDB | Glovers Harbour | No herring the spring. Lots now in the fall. Big herring mixed <br> with mackerel. |
| 2009 | WB-NDB | Leading Tickles | Herring scarce. Didn't show up until late June. |
| 2009 | WB-NDB | Leading Tickles | Herring scarce this year. Had to buy bait. |
| 2009 | WB-NDB | Cottrell's Cove | No herring in the spring. Lots of big herring mixed with <br> mackerel. |
| 2009 | WB-NDB | Cottrell's Cove | Botwood |


|  |  |  | saw gannets diving for herring. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2009 | WB-NDB | Deadman's Bay | Lots of herring last two years. |
| 2009 | WB-NDB | Lumsden | Better herring fishing last two years. Stays around longer in spring. |
| 2009 | WB-NDB | Lumsden | More herring last year. Picking up over last 4-5 years. |
| 2009 | BB-TB | Newtown | Plentiful this year and last year. |
| 2009 | BB-TB | Newtown | Lots of herring this year, as good as last year. |
| 2009 | BB-TB | Badger's Quay | Better than last year. |
| 2009 | BB-TB | Greenspond | Lots of herring past 5-6 years. Caught enough herring in 5-6 days for lobster season. |
| 2009 | BB-TB | Wareham | Smaller herring. |
| 2009 | BB-TB | Centerville | A little more herring. |
| 2009 | BB-TB | Centerville | Same as last year. Fishery has been really good the past 5 years. |
| 2009 | BB-TB | Dover | More herring this year than last year. Caught about 600 lbs . per haul. Shared catch with other fishermen. |
| 2009 | BB-TB | Glovertown | Not as many herring this year as last year. Cut off first week in June. |
| 2009 | BB-TB | St. Brendan's | Herring has been increasing for the last 5 years. Took in one net and tied up other net once or twice a week. |
| 2009 | BB-TB | St. Brendan's | Herring were more plentiful and larger. There were also lots of herring last year. |
| 2009 | BB-TB | Salvage | Fishery was the same as last year. Good at start of season but slacked off in mid June-July. |
| 2009 | BB-TB | Salvage | Same as last year. Seiners are destroying too much herring by not taking entire catch aboard. |
| 2009 | BB-TB | Salvage | Seemed to be more herring last year. |
| 2009 | BB-TB | Culls Harbour | Same as last year, lots of herring. |
| 2009 | BB-TB | Cannings Cove | Same as last year, scarce but larger herring |
| 2009 | BB-TB | Cannings Cove | Same as last year, not very plentiful. Water seemed colder this year. |
| 2009 | BB-TB | Musgravetown | Really poor numbers in our area. |
| 2009 | BB-TB | Musgravetown | Descent fish. |
| 2009 | BB-TB | Princeton | No herring around last 5 years. |
| 2006 | BB-TB | Open Hall | A lot less than last year. First two weeks in June were good but not much after that. |
| 2009 | BB-TB | Summerville | Scarcer and smaller. |
| 2009 | BB-TB | Tickle Cove | A lot less than last year. Took nets out after 2 weeks because there was no fish. |
| 2009 | BB-TB | Charlottetown | Lots of herring this year as in previous years. However not much in the nets. Water was dirty. |
| 2009 | BB-TB | Duntara | Lots of herring last year compared to last year. |
| 2009 | BB-TB | Duntara | Like last year, very few herring this spring |
| 2009 | BB-TB | Stock Cove | A lot less than last year. |
| 2009 | BB-TB | Bonavista | Landings are down last 4-5 years. Other side of bay is better. |
| 2009 | BB-TB | Port Rexton | Scarce. Hard to get bait last 10 years. |
| 2009 | BB-TB | Petley | Should increase quota. |
| 2009 | BB-TB | Clarenville | Same each year. |
| 2009 | BB-TB | Clarenville | Herring is scarce. |
| 2009 | BB-TB | Long Cove | Better this year. |
| 2009 | BB-TB | Whiteway | Good size herring. |
| 2009 | BB-TB | Cavendish | Good size herring. |
| 2009 | BB-TB | Cavendish | Less plentiful. |
| 2009 | BB-TB | Heart's Desire | Herring very scarce but a good size. |


| 2009 | SMB-PB | Mount Carmel | Something brings herring in later in the year than usual. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2009 | SMB-PB | Dunville | Showed up May 15 which is about 2 weeks late. |
| 2009 | SMB-PB | Dunville | Showed up later in the bay further. |
| 2009 | SMB-PB | Freshwater | Herring are small this year |
| 2009 | SMB-PB | Fairhaven | A little less this year. |
| 2009 | SMB-PB | Arnold's Cove | Should be left alone by seiners for a few years so they will rebound. Seiners are hard on the stock. The herring are a good size in the fall. |
| 2009 | SMB-PB | Arnold's Cove | Good bait fishery now. Afraid that when herring increases, larger enterprises will fish it out again. Don't like to send in fixed gear log books for this reason. |
| 2009 | SMB-PB | Garden Cove | Seems to be coming back the past few years. Should have a small increase in quota. |
| 2009 | SMB-PB | North Harbour | Herring were a little later this spring. |
| 2009 | SMB-PB | South East Bight | Small herring this fall all throughout bay. |
| 2009 | SMB-PB | South East Bight | Lots around this year |
| 2009 | SMB-PB | Petite Forte | Lots after lobster season and before June ended. Last few years the harbour is full of young herring in the fall. |
| 2009 | SMB-PB | Point au Gaul | Herring picked up from last year. |
| 2009 | FB | Fortune | Herring should open earlier. |
| 2009 | FB | Garnish | Herring in decline last 5-10 years. Seiners in mouth of Fortune Bay clean out fish before they come in. |
| 2009 | FB | Garnish | Herring were late this year. |
| 2009 | FB | St. Bernard's | Poor bait fishery last 5-6 years. Usually have to buy bait. |
| 2009 | FB | St. Bernard's | Herring fishery getting worse. More effort required every year. |
| 2009 | FB | St. Bernard's | Worst year yet. Herring being destroyed in Long Harbour (FB). Should do something about it before it is too late. |
| 2009 | FB | St. Bernard's | Took up nets after a week. Caught nothing. |
| 2009 | FB | St. Jacques | Bar seines in Long Harbour (FB) clean up all the herring before they get to St. Jacques. |
| 2009 | FB | St. Jacques | Too much fishing in Long Harbour (FB). |
| 2009 | FB | Bay L'Argent | Herring were later this year. Had to go to Long Harbour (FB). |
| 2009 | FB | Bay L'Argent | Nice size but late showing up and not plentiful. |
| 2009 | FB | Bay L'Argent | Not Good fishing. |
| 2009 | FB | Harbour Mille | Later this year compared to last couple of years. A little later showing up. Herring are about the same size. |
| 2009 | FB | Harbour Mille | Started slow but lots of herring at end of season. A lot of herring being destroyed by bar seines in Long Harbour (FB). |
| 2009 | FB | Terrenceville | Good Herring stock. |
| 2009 | FB | Grand Le Pierre | Herring not good. They are being overfished in Long Harbour (FB). Herring showed up later this year. |
| 2009 | FB | Grand Le Pierre | Too much herring being caught in Long Harbour (FB). |
| 2009 | FB | English Harbour East | Getting scarcer each year. They are in deeper water. |
| 2009 | FB | Rencontre East | Smaller and scarcer than 2008. |
| 2009 | FB | Rencontre East | Later coming each year. Too much herring being caught in Long Harbour (FB). As well, a lot of young herring being caught. |
| 2009 | FB | Rencontre East | Long liners in Long Harbour (FB) destroying the herring. They need to be kept out. |
| 2009 | FB | Rencontre East | Had to go to Long Harbour (FB). Too many boats there. Herring don't stand a chance. |
| 2009 | FB | Rencontre East | Herring was better in 2008. Too many seiners in Long |


|  |  |  | Harbour (FB). |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2009 | FB | Rencontre East | Downward trend with herring. Long Harbour (FB) is overfished. |
| 2009 | FB | Rencontre East | Have to go to Long Harbour (FB). Seiners catch everything before it gets to Rencontre East. |
| 2009 | FB | Rencontre East | Wors6t herring fishery ever seen. Everything is caught in Long Harbour (FB). |
| 2009 | FB | Pool's Cove | Catches down in 2009 compared to 2008. Herring were ate coming But were a good size. |
| 2009 | FB | Pool's Cove | 2008 was a good year but 2009 was worse. |
| 2009 | FB | Pool's Cove | Stop fishing in Long Harbour. |
| 2009 | FB | Pool's Cove | Herring being caught in areas were no herring were ever caught before. Long Harbour (FB) takes away too much herring |
| 2009 | FB | Belleoram | 2009 was not as good as last year. |
| 2009 | FB | Belleoram | Herring were scarcer this year. |
| 2009 | FB | Belleoram | Had to go farther down the bay to catch herring. Not enough for bait. |
| 2009 | FB | Belleoram | 2008 was a better year than 2009. Overall, herring is not as good as it used to be. |
| 2009 | FB | Belleoram | Catches getting lower every year. Herring were smaller this year. |
| 2009 | FB | English Harbour West | No herring. |
| 2009 | FB | English Harbour West | Catches going down last 3 or 4 years and are later coming. A lot of herring is being taken out of Long Harbour (FB) |
| 2009 | FB | English Harbour West | A little less herring than last year but a good size. Commercial fishery is doing a lot of damage by smothering a lot of herring. Herring are showing up later in the season. |
| 2009 | FB | Wreck Cove | Herring are not there. They are all caught in Long Harbour (FB). |
| 2009 | FB | Wreck Cove | Earlier this year than last year. |
| 2009 | FB | Wreck Cove | No Herring. |
| 2009 | FB | Harbour Breton | Herring comes and goes. Was later coming this year. Used seine in Long Harbour (FB). This was the best year for Bar Seines so far. |
| 2009 | FB | Harbour Breton | Catches were lower than last year but were good shape herring but not like they used to be. |
| 2009 | FB | Harbour Breton | Herring were very late and scarce in Bay D'Espoir. There were only 2 or 3 good days. Long Harbour (FB) takes much more herring than is shown on paper. |
| 2009 | FB | Harbour Breton | Fish stock is in good health. |
| 2009 | FB | Seal Cove | Long Harbour (FB) is bad for the herring. |

Appendix 3. Purse seine fisher comments from the 2008 fall and 2009 spring fishery phone surveys, by stock area and bay, from north to south.

| Year | Stock Area | Bay | Comment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2008 | WB-NDB | WB | Quota could be bigger. Plants didn't want herring. Poor weather reduced catches. Herring was spotty in areas. Some small herring showed up in the fall. |
| 2008 | WB-NDB | WB | Lots of herring for many years now. Started fishing for mackerel in August. There is enough herring around to support a larger fishery in White Bay. Herring are quiet in September and October. |
| 2008 | WB-NDB | WB | Millions of herring but no market. |
| 2008 | WB-NDB | NDB | There should be a spring quota. The price is double the fall price. PEI is looking for herring. |
| 2008 | WB-NDB | NDB | At times there are lots of herring but the abundance in general is average. There is no real shortage of herring. You just have to be at it at the right time. Saw lots of herring while at the mackerel but couldn't find it later in the year. |
| 2008 | WB-NDB | NDB | The quota should be increased. |
| 2008 | WB-NDB | NDB | Massive amount of herring around Fogo. The weather was too bad to fish. There should be a spring quota as well as a larger fall quota. Herring mixed with mackerel is a problem. |
| 2008 | BB-TB | BB | Started early at herring because there was no mackerel. |
| 2008 | BB-TB | BB | Open too early. November 10-15 would be the best time. Quota should be increased by at least $30 \%$. If markets were bigger, the plants would be more interested in herring .Herring are getting larger and you should be allowed to sell whatever you catch. |
| 2008 | BB-TB | BB | Nice bunches of herring. The fishery should not be open until approx. November 20. |
| 2008 | BB-TB | BB | There could be a bigger quota. December is the best month for herring. |
| 2008 | BB-TB | BB | Abundant herring last 7-8 years. Saw herring last January for 9 miles unbroken at 30-40 fathoms thick. Approx. 5000 seals in Bloody Bay Reach around Christmas time. |
| 2008 | BB-TB | TB | Herring were late. Lost 100,000 lbs because of confusion with quota. |
| 2008 | BB-TB | TB | Found the herring scarce. |
| 2008 | BB-TB | TB | Real old fashioned herring. No small herring last number of years The quota should be increased. |
| 2008 | BB-TB | TB | Herring was late coming. December is the best month. Herring is in around the rocks in the warm weather. Quota is not large enough. You can't really get a chance to look around much because the quota is caught rather quickly. |
| 2008 | BB-TB | TB | Didn't put much effort into the herring fishery. The price doesn't cover the cost of the fuel. |
| 2008 | BB-TB | TB | Herring were big but were late coming. |
| 2008 | BB-TB | TB | Quota is too small. The herring were late showing up. |
| 2008 | CB-SS | CB | Quota should be increased. Should have a spring and fall fishery. In the fall, the season should not open until November 15. |
| 2008 | SMB-PB | PB | A lot of herring around Long Harbour (PB), LaManche and Southern Harbour. Small herring were not landed. |
| 2008 | SMB-PB | PB | Best ever seen since 1990.In area 10, 3Ps a 35\% quota increase wouldn't harm the herring stock. Should not carry over any quotas from the previous year for any fleet. Herring is often not caught due to poor markets. |
| 2009 | SMB-PB | SMB | Herring were very late. |
| 2009 | SMB-PB | SMB | No herring until June. Lots came but they were late. |
| 2009 | SMB-PB | SMB | Why was season closed early? |
| 2009 | SMB-PB | SMB | Good size herring but not spawning this year. They are full of red feed. |

## Appendix 4. Newfoundland East and Southeast Coast-2009 Herring Fixed Gear Logbook

| Name: |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Mailing Address: |  |
| Community: |  |
| Postal Code: |  |
| Phone No.: |  |
| F.I.N. \#: |  |
| Location Fished: |  |


| Net Mesh Size | Number of Nets Fished per Mesh Size | Size of Each Net |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Length (fathoms) | Depth (fathoms) |
| 21/4" |  |  |  |
| 21/2" |  |  |  |
| $2^{5} / 8$ " |  |  |  |
| 23/4" |  |  |  |
| $2{ }^{7} / 8$ |  |  |  |
| 3" |  |  |  |

Please answer the following questions as accurately as possible:

1. Using a scale of 1 to 10 , with 1 being the lowest, $51 / 2$ being average, and 10 being the highest, how abundant (fish numbers) were herring in your fishing area in 2009 compared to 2008 ? (Check one box).

| 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

2. Using a scale of 1 to 10 , with 1 being the lowest, $51 / 2$ being average, and 10 being the highest, how abundant were herring in your fishing area in 2009 compared to the last decade (approximately 1995 to 2005)? (Check one box).

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 51/2 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | ? |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

3. Using a scale of 1 to 10 , with 1 being the lowest, $51 / 2$ being average, and 10 being the highest, how abundant were herring in your fishing area in 2008 compared to the last decade (approximately 1995 to 2005)? (Check one box).

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 51/2 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | ? |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Comments: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Please complete and return to: John Wheeler
Science Branch
Dept. Fisheries and Oceans
P. O. Box 5667

St. John's NL A1C5X1

Appendix 4 (cont.'). Newfoundland East and Southeast Coast 2009 Herring Fixed Gear Logbook
F.I.N.\#

| Month | Day | Number of Nets Hauled and Nights Fished by Mesh Size |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Estimated Catch Weight (lbs.) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 21/4" |  | 21/2" |  | $2{ }^{5} / 8$ |  | 23/4" |  | $2^{7} / 8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ |  | 3" |  |  |
|  |  | \# of <br> Nets Hauled | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \# of } \\ & \text { Nights } \\ & \text { Fished } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \hline \text { \# of } \\ \text { Nets } \\ \text { Hauled } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \# of } \\ & \text { Nights } \\ & \text { Fished } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \hline \text { \# of } \\ & \text { Nets } \\ & \text { Haule } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \# of } \\ & \text { Nights } \\ & \text { Fished } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \hline \text { \# of } \\ & \text { Nets } \\ & \text { Hauled } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \# of } \\ & \text { Nights } \\ & \text { Fished } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \hline \text { \# of } \\ & \text { Nets } \\ & \text { Hauled } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \# of } \\ & \text { Nights } \\ & \text { Fished } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \hline \text { \# of } \\ \text { Nets } \\ \text { Hauled } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \# of } \\ & \text { Nights } \\ & \text { Fished } \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Appendix 5. 2009 Herring Fixed Gear Licence and Bait Permit Phone Survey

## Objectives:

1. To determine how many licence and permit holders fished herring gill nets and/or bar seines in 2009.
2. To obtain perceptions of herring abundance and other information from fishers who fished in 2009.

## Fixed Gear (Gill Net and Bar Seine) Licences and Bait Permits by Stock Area:

| Excluding CB-SS10\% Margin of Error <br> 80\% Response Rate |
| :--- |
| Area Total <br> WB 224 <br> NDB 706 <br> WB-NDB $\mathbf{9 3 0}$ <br> BB 282 <br> TB 265 <br> BB-TB $\mathbf{5 4 7}$ <br> SMB 63 <br> PB 352 <br> SMB-PB $\mathbf{4 1 5}$ <br> FB $\mathbf{2 9 8}$ <br> Total $\mathbf{2 1 9 0}$ |

## Phone Survey Procedure:

- There are 2190 licence and bait permit holders. To achieve a $10 \%$ margin of error, and assuming that $80 \%$ of fishers respond, 414 fishers must be contacted.
- Each of you will be responsible for contacting approximately 50 fishers.
- Attempt to contact each fisher a maximum of three times; second and third attempts should be on different days and at different times.
- No phone surveys are to be conducted on Sundays.
- To assist in contacting fishers after work hours, an overtime request has been submitted allowing you a maximum of 8 (unconverted) hours to complete the surveys.
- All phone surveys must be completed and coded by October 15, 2009.


## Phone Survey Questions:

Identify yourself (by name) and indicate that you are with Science Branch of the Department of Fisheries and Oceans.

Indicate that "as part of the assessment of herring stocks, we are contacting fishers who held fixed gear herring licences and/or bait permits in 2009".

1. Did you fish herring for either commercial or bait purposes in 2009? If NO, then thank him/her very much and end the questionnaire.
2. In 2009, did you fish herring for commercial sale or for bait purposes (or both)?
3. In 2009, did you fish herring using gill nets, bar seine, and/or tuck seine? If gill nets, continue with question \# 4; if bar seine or tuck seine, continue with question \# 6.
4. In 2009, how many nets did you fish?
5. In 2009, approximately how many times did you haul your net(s)?
6. In 2009, approximately how much herring (lbs.) did you catch? If he/she fished both gill nets and bar / tuck seines, record the approximate landings for each gear type.
7. Using a scale of 1 to 10 , with 1 being the lowest, $51 / 2$ being average, and 10 being the highest, how abundant were herring in your fishing area in 2009 compared to 2008?
8. Do you have any comments regarding the herring stock in your area?

Before completing the interview, thank the fisher for participating and indicate that the information that he/she has supplied will be included in the next herring assessment, to be conducted this fall.

Also remind them to send in their herring fixed gear logbook each year.

Appendix 6. East and Southeast Newfoundland Herring Survey Questionnaire of Purse Seine Herring Fishers (Revised April 2007)

The Pelagic Section of DFO Science collects information on herring stock status using various methods such as research gill net catch rates and commercial gill net logbooks. To supplement these information sources and to quantify the observations of purse seine fishers, this questionnaire is designed to gather information on herring abundance and the purse seine fishery. As we do not have the personnel to be aboard your vessel during the fishery, we are asking that you provide detailed observations. We are contacting all purse seine fishers involved in this year's fishery. Your answers will be confidential and will be combined with the answers of all respondents. The final results will be used in the next assessment of these herring stocks.

The questionnaire will take approximately 5 to 10 minutes to complete.

## Questions on Herring Abundance

1. Using a scale of 1 to 10 with 1 being the lowest, $5 \frac{1}{2}$ being average, and 10 being the highest, how abundant (fish numbers) were herring in your principal fishing area this year compared to the last decade (approximately 1995 to 2005)?

| Ans: | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | $51 / 2$ | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | $?$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

2. Using a scale of 1 to 10 with 1 being the lowest, $51 / 2$ being average, and 10 being the highest, how abundant (fish numbers) were herring in your principal fishing area last year compared to the last decade (approximately 1995 to 2005)?

| Ans: | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | $51 / 2$ | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | $?$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

3. Using a scale of 1 to 10 with 1 being the lowest, $51 / 2$ being average, and 10 being the highest, how abundant (fish numbers) were herring in your principal fishing area this year compared to last year?

Ans: |  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | $51 / 2$ | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | $?$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

## Questions on the Fishery by Bays Fished

## (If more than one bay, answer questions 4-12 for each bay fished)

4. In what bay(s) did you fish herring by purse seine this year?

Ans: $\qquad$
5. In what month(s) did you fish for herring this year?
Ans: 1
23
4
5
6 7 8 9 10 11 12
6. In what geographical location(s) did you have successful set(s) ie. sets in which herring were caught?

Ans: $\qquad$
7. How many directed purse seine sets did you make for herring during the fishery this year ie. successful and unsuccessful?

Ans: $\qquad$
8. How many successful purse seine sets did you make ie. sets in which herring were caught?

Ans: $\qquad$
9. How much herring (lbs.) did your vessel land this year, including any given to you by other vessel(s)?

Ans: $\qquad$ lbs.
10. How much herring did you discard (did not land, sell or give away) this year? If none, go to question 13.

Ans: $\qquad$ lbs.
11. What percent of discarded herring do you think survived?

Ans: $\qquad$ \%
12. Why were herring discarded (order of importance)?

Ans: $\qquad$

## Comments

13. Thank you for your patience and time. Are there any comments you wish to make on the questionnaire itself or any comments in general?

[^0]:    * This series documents the scientific basis for the evaluation of fisheries resources in Canada. As such, it addresses the issues of the day in the time frames required and the documents it contains are not intended as definitive statements on the subjects addressed but rather as progress reports on ongoing investigations.
    * La présente série documente les bases scientifiques des évaluations des ressources halieutiques du Canada. Elle traite des problèmes courants selon les échéanciers dictés. Les documents qu'elle contient ne doivent pas être considérés comme des énoncés définitifs sur les sujets traités, mais plutôt comme des rapports d'étape sur les études en cours.

    Les documents de recherche sont publiés dans la langue officielle utilisée dans le manuscrit envoyé au Secrétariat.

    Ce document est disponible sur l'Internet à:
    http://www.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/csas/

[^1]:    * includes estimates of herring discards in purse seine fishery and estimates of herring used for lobster bait.
    ** includes estimates of herring discards in purse seine fishery and estimates of herring used for lobster bait; catch data preliminary.

[^2]:    * includes estimates of herring discards in purse seine fishery and estimates of herring used for lobster bait.
    ** includes estimates of herring discards in purse seine fishery and estimates of herring used for lobster bait; catch data preliminary.

[^3]:    * includes estimates of herring discards in purse seine fishery and estimates of herring used for lobster bait.
    ** includes estimates of herring discards in purse seine fishery and estimates of herring used for lobster bait; catch data preliminary.

